



Catalogue no. 57-601-XIE

# Energy Statistics Handbook

Fourth quarter 2005



Statistics  
Canada

Statistique  
Canada

---

Canada

## **How to obtain more information**

Specific inquiries about this product and related statistics or services should be directed to: Marketing and Dissemination Section, Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6 (telephone: (613) 951-9497, toll free 1 866 873-8789).

For information on the wide range of data available from Statistics Canada, you can contact us by calling one of our toll free numbers. You can also contact us by e-mail or by visiting our website at [www.statcan.ca](http://www.statcan.ca).

National inquiries line **1 800 263-1136**

National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired **1 800 363-7629**

Depository Services Program inquiries **1 800 700-1033**

Fax line for Depository Services Program **1 800 889-9734**

E-mail inquiries [infostats@statcan.ca](mailto:infostats@statcan.ca)

Website [www.statcan.ca](http://www.statcan.ca)

## **Information to access the product**

This product, Catalogue no. 57-601-XIE, is available for free in electronic format. To obtain a single issue, visit our website at [www.statcan.ca](http://www.statcan.ca) and select Our Products and Services.

## **Standards of service to the public**

Statistics Canada is committed to serving its clients in a prompt, reliable and courteous manner and in the official language of their choice. To this end, the Agency has developed *standards of service* which its employees observe in serving its clients. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact Statistics Canada toll free at 1 800 263-1136. The service standards are also published on [www.statcan.ca](http://www.statcan.ca) under About Statistics Canada > Providing services to Canadians.



Statistics Canada  
Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division  
Marketing and Dissemination Section

# Energy Statistics Handbook

Fourth quarter 2005

Published by authority of the Minister responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry, 2006

All rights reserved. The content of this electronic publication may be reproduced, in whole or in part, and by any means, without further permission from Statistics Canada, subject to the following conditions: that it be done solely for the purposes of private study, research, criticism, review or newspaper summary, and/or for non-commercial purposes; and that Statistics Canada be fully acknowledged as follows: Source (or "Adapted from", if appropriate): Statistics Canada, year of publication, name of product, catalogue number, volume and issue numbers, reference period and page(s). Otherwise, no part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form, by any means—electronic, mechanical or photocopy—or for any purposes without prior written permission of Licensing Services, Client Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6.

May 2006

Catalogue no. 57-601-XIE

ISSN 1496-4600

Frequency: Quarterly

Ottawa

La version française de cette publication est disponible sur demande (nº 57-601-XIF au catalogue).

---

**Note of appreciation**

*Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long standing partnership between Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.*

# User information

## Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- . not available for any reference period
- .. not available for a specific reference period
- ... not applicable
- 0 true zero or a value rounded to zero
- 0s value rounded to 0 (zero) where there is a meaningful distinction between true zero and the value that was rounded
- p preliminary
- r revised
- x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the *Statistics Act*
- E use with caution
- F too unreliable to be published

# Table of contents

<b>Related products</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Section 1 Economic indicators</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Section 2 Total energy</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>Section 3 Energy trade</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>Section 4 Crude oil and equivalent</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>Section 5 Petroleum products</b>	<b>66</b>
<b>Section 6 Natural gas</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>Section 7 Coal</b>	<b>112</b>
<b>Section 8 Electricity</b>	<b>120</b>
<b>Section 9 Prices</b>	<b>131</b>
 <b>Data quality, concepts and methodology</b>	
Product description	150
Abbreviations	153
 <b>Appendix</b>	
A Conversion factors	154
B Sources	160
C Footnotes and definitions	165
 <b>Statistical tables</b>	
1.1 Economics indicators — GDP by expenditure, seasonally adjusted at annual rates	10
1.1-1 in current dollars	10
1.1-2 in 1997 dollars	11

**Table of contents – continued**

1.2	Economic indicators — GDP in 1997 constant dollars (seasonally adjusted)	12
1.2-1	by selected industries (NAICS)	12
1.2-2	by selected manufacturing industries (NAICS)	14
1.2-3	by selected energy industries (NAICS)	15
1.2-4	by selected transportation industries (NAICS)	16
1.3	Economic indicators — GDP by income at market prices and by provinces and territories	17
1.4	Economic indicators — Capital and repair expenditures in energy industries, in current dollars	18
1.5	Economic indicators — Industrial capacity utilization rates, by NAICS	19
1.6	Economic indicators — GDP at market prices (1997=100)	20
1.7	Economic indicators — Consumer price indexes (1992=100)	21
1.8	Economic indicators — Consumer price indexes, energy (1992=100)	22
1.9	Economic indicators — Money market and financial statistics	23
1.10	Economic indicators — Foreign exchange rates for selected countries in Canadian dollars	24
1.11	Economic indicators — Labour force survey estimates (LFS), both sexes, 15 years and over, seasonally adjusted	25
1.12	Economic indicators — New motor vehicle sales, Canada, by type of vehicle	26
1.13	Economic indicators — Building permits, values by activity sector, Canada, seasonally adjusted at monthly rate	27
1.14	Economic indicators — Population of Canada, provinces and territories, annual	28
2.1	Total energy — Primary energy, by energy type, in terajoules	30
2.1-1	Production	30
2.1-2	Exports	30
2.1-3	Imports	31
2.1-4	Availability	31
2.1-5	Net supply	32
2.2	Total energy — Transformation of primary energy to secondary energy, in terajoules	33
2.3	Total energy — Primary and secondary energy, by energy type, in terajoules	34
2.3-1	Producer consumption	34
2.3-2	Non-energy use	34
2.3-3	Final demand	35
2.4	Total energy — Total primary and secondary energy	36
2.4-1	Domestic demand by sector, in terajoules	36
2.4-2	Use by province, in terajoules (excluding solid wood waste and spent pulping liquor)	37
3.1	Energy trade — Value of selected Canadian energy exports to all countries	39
3.2	Energy trade — Value of selected Canadian energy imports from all countries	40

**Table of contents – continued**

4.1	Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and disposition, Canada	42
4.2	Crude oil and equivalent — Production	44
4.2-1	by province	44
4.2-2	Domestic, by type	45
4.2-3	by province and type	46
4.3	Crude oil and equivalent — Deliveries to provincial refineries	50
4.4	Crude oil and equivalent — Charged to refineries by type	51
4.5	Crude oil and equivalent — Imports	52
4.5-1	to Canadian refineries	52
4.5-2	by country of origin	53
4.6	Crude oil and equivalent — Exports	55
4.6-1	by province	55
4.6-2	by destination	56
4.7	Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and demand	57
4.7-1	Natural gas liquids and liquefied petroleum gases	57
4.7-2	Ethane	58
4.7-3	Propane	59
4.7-4	Butane	60
4.8	Crude oil and equivalent — Remaining established reserves in Canada	61
4.8-1	Petroleum	61
4.8-2	Crude oil and equivalent	62
4.8-3	Conventional crude oil	63
4.8-4	Non-conventional crude oil (Alberta)	64
4.8-5	Pentanes plus	64
4.8-6	Liquid petroleum gases	65
5.1	Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, supply and disposition — All products	67
5.2	Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, refinery production by type	69
5.3	Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by type	70
5.4	Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province	71
5.4-1	All products	71
5.4-2	Motor gasoline	73
5.4-3	Aviation turbo fuel	75
5.4-4	Diesel fuel oil	77

**Table of contents – continued**

5.4-5	Light fuel oil	79
5.4-6	Stove and kerosene	81
5.4-7	Heavy fuel oil	83
5.5	Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, imports	85
5.5-1	by type	85
5.5-2	by province — All products	86
5.6	Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, exports	87
5.6-1	by type	87
5.6-2	by province — All products	88
5.7	Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products — Closing inventory	89
6.1	Natural gas — Supply and disposition, Canada	91
6.2	Natural gas — Domestic production, Canada	93
6.3	Natural gas — Gross production by province	95
6.4	Natural gas — Deliveries of marketable gas by province	97
6.5	Natural gas — Exports by pipeline to the United States	99
6.6	Natural gas — Gas utility, direct sales by province	101
6.7	Natural gas — Total utility sales by province	103
6.8	Natural gas — Gas utility sales	105
6.8-1	to residential customers	105
6.8-2	to commercial customers	107
6.8-3	to industrial customers	109
6.9	Natural gas — Marketable natural gas, remaining established reserves in Canada	111
7.1	Coal — Supply and disposition, Canada	113
7.2	Coal — Production	114
7.2-1	by province	114
7.2-2	by type and by province	114
7.3	Coal — Imports by province	115
7.4	Coal — Exports by province	115
7.5	Coal — Coal transformed	116
7.5-1	to other energy types	116
7.5-2	to electricity by electric utilities	116
7.5-3	to electricity by industry	117

**Table of contents – continued**

7.6 Coal — Producer consumption	117
7.7 Coal — Non-energy use consumption	118
7.8 Coal — Energy use, final demand	118
7.8-1 by industry	118
7.8-2 by province	119
8.1 Electricity — Supply and disposition, Canada	121
8.2 Electricity — Utility generation in Canada	122
8.3 Electricity — Industry generation in Canada	123
8.4 Electricity — Generation by province	124
8.5 Electricity — Exports to the United States by province	127
8.6 Electricity — Imports from the United States by province	128
8.7 Electricity — Demand	129
8.7-1 by sector	129
8.7-2 by manufacturing industries	130
9.1 Prices — Regular unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included)	132
9.1-1 at full service stations	132
9.1-2 at self service stations	134
9.2 Prices — Premium unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included)	136
9.2-1 at full service stations	136
9.2-2 at self service stations	138
9.3 Prices — Automotive diesel fuel, average retail price by city (taxes included)	140
9.3-1 at full service stations	140
9.3-2 at self service stations	142
9.4 Prices — Home heating oil, average retail price by city (taxes included)	144
9.5 Prices — Natural gas, unit price excluding taxes	146
9.5-1 Residential sales	146
9.5-2 Commercial sales	147
9.5-3 Industrial sales	148
9.5-4 Total sales	149

# *Related products*

## **Selected publications from Statistics Canada**

---

55-002-X	Natural Gas Transportation and Distribution
55-201-X	Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil and Refined Petroleum Products
57-202-X	Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution
57-204-X	Electric Power Capability and Load
57-205-X	Natural Gas Transportation and Distribution
57-206-X	Electric Power Generating Stations

---

# Section 1

## ***Economic indicators***

This section contains selected principle economic indicators for Canada and the provinces. Data includes gross domestic product in current and constant dollars and constant dollars for selected industry groupings such as manufacturing, energy and

transportation. Data is also available for other diverse indicators such as capital and repair expenditure, industry capacity utilisation rates, labour, population and currency exchange rates and new motor vehicle sales.

**Table 1.1-1****Economics indicators — GDP by expenditure, seasonally adjusted at annual rates in current dollars**

	Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at market prices	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Government gross fixed capital formation	Business gross fixed capital formation							
					Business gross fixed capital formation	Residential structures	Non-residential structures	Machinery and equipment				
millions of dollars												
<b>Annual</b>												
1989	657,728	365,520	138,461	18,564	130,494	46,848	36,174	47,472				
1990	679,921	385,413	151,418	20,221	124,634	41,776	37,380	45,478				
1991	685,367	398,314	162,234	20,261	114,148	36,821	35,395	41,932				
1992	700,480	411,167	168,787	19,959	111,272	39,903	29,654	41,715				
1993	727,184	428,219	171,163	19,805	111,269	39,666	30,192	41,411				
1994	770,873	445,857	171,590	21,634	123,321	42,422	34,002	46,897				
1995	810,426	460,906	172,459	21,406	121,592	36,136	34,669	50,787				
1996	836,864	480,427	171,161	20,587	129,351	39,538	36,360	53,453				
1997	882,733	510,695	171,756	20,104	154,737	43,519	43,872	67,346				
1998	914,973	531,169	179,317	20,046	161,790	42,497	45,177	74,116				
1999	982,441	560,884	186,054	23,039	171,431	45,100	47,229	79,102				
2000	1,076,577	596,009	200,084	24,524	181,748	48,572	49,826	83,350				
2001	1,108,048	620,614	211,706	27,287	189,978	55,133	52,966	81,879				
2002	1,154,204	656,349	223,905	29,732	195,849	65,712	49,987	80,150				
2003	1,216,191	687,791	236,631	30,953	207,120	72,971	53,883	80,266				
<b>Quarterly</b>												
2004 - I	1,252,380	708,200	244,564	32,596	218,556	79,820	55,576	83,160				
2004 - II	1,284,268	717,384	248,040	33,116	224,716	83,016	56,652	85,048				
2004 - III	1,305,484	724,980	249,356	33,272	228,744	84,876	57,828	86,040				
2004 - IV	1,318,608	734,376	252,176	33,380	231,452	86,516	58,500	86,436				
<b>Average</b>												
2005 - I	1,329,716	747,724	256,216	34,168	237,172	87,144	60,728	89,300				
2005 - II	1,349,772	758,608	261,036	34,760	242,224	89,212	62,588	90,424				
2005 - III	1,383,764	767,716	264,476	35,332	247,272	90,312	64,944	92,016				
2005 - IV	1,411,652	773,800	267,748	36,256	252,880	91,712	67,492	93,676				
<b>ATD</b>												
2005	1,368,726	761,962	262,369	35,129	244,887	89,595	63,938	91,354				
2004	1,290,185	721,235	248,534	33,091	225,867	83,557	57,139	85,171				
CANSIM	v498086	v498087	v498092	v498093	v498095	v498096	v498098	v498099				

**Table 1.1-2****Economics indicators — GDP by expenditure, seasonally adjusted at annual rates in 1997 dollars**

	Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at market prices	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Government gross fixed capital formation	Business gross fixed capital formation							
					Business gross fixed capital formation	Residential structures	Non-residential structures	Machinery and equipment				
millions of dollars												
<b>Annual</b>												
1989	759,820	437,448	165,534	17,975	132,198	51,942	40,632	42,768				
1990	762,381	443,147	171,630	19,268	126,034	46,636	40,726	41,256				
1991	747,856	437,156	176,638	20,554	119,178	39,890	39,408	41,050				
1992	754,835	444,780	178,568	20,631	117,757	42,753	33,258	42,258				
1993	772,498	452,701	178,686	20,355	115,277	41,278	33,436	41,119				
1994	810,016	466,966	176,508	21,863	124,082	43,008	36,415	45,220				
1995	832,138	476,948	175,564	21,308	121,922	36,534	36,637	49,072				
1996	845,157	488,939	173,523	20,721	130,571	40,095	37,331	53,359				
1997	882,734	510,695	171,756	20,104	154,737	43,519	43,872	67,346				
1998	919,000	524,939	177,301	20,023	159,552	41,978	44,017	73,557				
1999	969,242	545,196	181,122	23,286	170,311	43,465	45,172	81,674				
2000	1,020,258	567,550	186,716	24,640	179,480	45,769	46,105	87,606				
2001	1,036,048	581,248	194,053	27,630	184,228	50,666	48,597	84,965				
2002	1,068,540	603,149	199,111	29,588	186,123	57,838	44,986	83,299				
2003	1,094,278	622,274	204,780	31,488	198,565	61,478	47,636	89,451				
<b>Quarterly</b>												
2004 - I	1,110,920	637,392	208,576	33,160	208,808	65,132	47,900	95,776				
2004 - II	1,124,820	641,304	210,116	33,112	210,452	66,016	47,924	96,512				
2004 - III	1,138,488	647,212	211,236	33,476	215,216	67,228	48,148	99,840				
2004 - IV	1,147,392	653,504	212,612	34,256	220,940	68,244	48,244	104,452				
<b>Average</b>												
2005 - I	1,153,276	663,920	213,880	35,268	225,728	67,848	49,640	108,240				
2005 - II	1,162,360	670,824	215,568	35,480	228,556	68,940	50,420	109,196				
2005 - III	1,174,288	675,356	218,044	36,120	234,428	69,288	51,836	113,304				
2005 - IV	1,182,872	680,644	219,860	37,216	240,068	69,668	53,372	117,028				
<b>ATD</b>												
2005	1,168,199	672,686	216,838	36,021	232,195	68,936	51,317	111,942				
2004	1,130,405	644,853	210,635	33,501	213,854	66,655	48,054	99,145				
CANSIM	v1992259	v1992229	v1992235	v1992236	v1992238	v1992239	v1992241	v1992242				

**Table 1.2-1****Economic indicators — GDP in 1997 constant dollars (seasonally adjusted) by selected industries (NAICS)**

	All industries	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	Mining and oil and gas extraction	Utilities	Manufacturing	Construction	Transportation and warehousing
millions of dollars							
<b>Annual</b>							
1989	703,945	19,658	26,945	22,816	122,045	47,931	33,011
1990	707,669	21,000	26,921	22,513	117,566	48,156	33,064
1991	697,540	20,636	28,089	23,580	109,282	44,349	31,183
1992	703,484	19,054	28,919	22,949	110,925	41,072	32,774
1993	720,701	20,395	30,159	23,533	117,003	39,622	33,563
1994	753,118	20,682	31,476	24,124	125,812	40,831	36,219
1995	772,842	20,993	32,602	25,011	132,124	39,310	37,640
1996	783,810	21,228	32,949	25,455	133,568	40,715	38,774
1997	816,763	20,427	33,935	26,685	142,282	42,995	40,337
1998	848,963	21,696	34,461	26,140	149,390	44,348	41,036
1999	896,556	23,301	34,399	26,409	161,526	46,415	43,605
2000	946,025	22,904	35,459	26,502	179,564	48,833	45,764
2001	960,657	20,811	35,507	25,533	170,761	52,367	46,741
2002	989,337	19,848	36,212	26,808	172,794	54,920	47,072
2003	1,012,785	21,869	39,100	26,228	172,810	57,883	47,413
2004	1,045,795	23,358	40,425	26,342	180,801	60,527	49,849
<b>Monthly</b>							
2005							
January	1,063,897	23,503	40,470	27,557	185,386	61,824	51,222
February	1,066,198	23,392	40,263	27,126	185,066	62,017	51,179
March	1,065,586	23,594	39,298	27,434	183,805	62,096	51,106
April	1,070,130	23,675	40,425	27,201	183,736	62,513	51,091
May	1,073,952	23,841	41,760	27,423	184,104	62,851	51,514
June	1,078,092	24,113	40,177	28,143	184,247	62,978	51,755
July	1,080,854	24,386	42,033	27,549	184,010	63,340	52,133
August	1,087,262	24,700	41,964	27,620	186,908	63,463	52,605
September	1,086,952	24,989	42,494	27,776	185,007	63,945	52,964
October	1,089,172	24,388	42,238	27,503	186,123	64,532	52,961
November	1,091,250	23,969	42,438	27,397	185,647	65,072	52,787
December	1,096,359	23,702	42,676	27,607	187,641	65,509	53,091
<b>Average</b>	1,079,142	24,021	41,353	27,528	185,140	63,345	52,034
<b>2006</b>							
January	1,098,618	24,154	41,506	26,227	187,725	65,897	53,009
February	1,100,402	24,206	41,291	27,505	186,299	66,285	53,001
<b>ATD</b>							
2006	1,099,510	24,180	41,398	26,866	187,012	66,091	53,005
2005	1,065,048	23,448	40,366	27,342	185,226	61,920	51,200
CANSIM	v2036138	v2036139	v2036146	v2036163	v2036171	v2036167	v2036360

**Table 1.2-1 – continued****Economic indicators — GDP in 1997 constant dollars (seasonally adjusted) by selected industries (NAICS)**

	Information and cultural industries	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance and insurance	Educational services	Health care and social assistance	Public administration
millions of dollars							
<b>Annual</b>							
1989	20,473	33,642	41,756	..	41,032	48,005	46,494
1990	21,450	33,365	39,828	..	41,266	49,499	47,674
1991	21,904	32,949	37,459	..	42,154	50,872	49,374
1992	22,205	34,541	37,812	..	42,825	51,723	49,999
1993	22,270	35,296	38,989	..	43,276	51,700	50,029
1994	22,985	38,193	41,192	..	43,470	51,941	50,436
1995	23,788	38,780	42,756	..	43,826	52,032	50,373
1996	24,132	40,402	43,522	..	43,937	51,072	49,116
1997	27,979	43,694	42,252	49,497	42,314	51,403	49,482
1998	29,866	47,202	45,442	51,131	42,575	51,901	50,249
1999	33,658	50,467	47,497	53,202	43,565	53,411	51,827
2000	36,356	53,696	50,291	55,958	43,757	55,113	53,208
2001	39,232	55,858	53,371	57,343	43,972	56,134	54,692
2002	41,672	57,877	56,545	59,050	44,857	57,461	56,128
2003	42,350	60,668	58,092	59,768	45,071	59,731	57,400
2004	42,849	64,118	60,302	62,175	45,570	60,631	57,970
<b>Monthly</b>							
2005							
January	43,885	65,683	61,855	63,039	46,579	60,581	58,260
February	43,975	66,491	62,741	63,258	46,747	60,683	58,379
March	43,975	67,193	62,620	63,425	46,159	60,885	58,663
April	44,200	67,786	63,431	63,547	46,847	60,975	58,830
May	44,487	68,202	62,605	63,819	46,826	61,129	58,729
June	44,565	69,258	63,388	64,225	47,256	61,664	58,945
July	44,656	68,132	64,277	64,510	47,238	61,694	58,946
August	45,093	69,631	63,533	64,803	47,554	61,848	59,071
September	44,909	69,934	62,117	64,934	47,492	61,898	59,209
October	44,873	70,715	63,076	64,948	46,550	62,095	59,265
November	44,883	70,118	63,932	65,261	47,439	62,305	59,256
December	44,691	70,921	64,165	65,507	47,481	62,387	59,463
<b>Average</b>	44,516	68,672	63,145	64,273	47,014	61,512	58,918
2006							
January	45,039	72,170	64,805	65,865	47,689	62,676	59,602
February	45,242	72,526	64,832	66,160	47,616	62,906	59,731
<b>ATD</b>							
2006	45,140	72,348	64,818	66,012	47,652	62,791	59,666
2005	43,930	66,087	62,298	63,148	46,663	60,632	58,320
CANSIM	v2036380	v2036358	v2036359	v2036395	v2036425	v2036428	v2036443

**Table 1.2-2****Economic indicators — GDP in 1997 constant dollars (seasonally adjusted) by selected manufacturing industries (NAICS)**

	Paper manufacturing	Primary metal manufacturing	Fabricated metal product manufacturing	Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing	Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	Chemical manufacturing	Manufacturing
millions of dollars							
<b>Annual</b>							
1989	9,858	8,424	7,918	4,153	1,458	11,303	122,045
1990	9,692	7,905	7,532	3,825	1,516	11,368	117,566
1991	9,192	7,843	6,656	3,154	1,445	10,637	109,282
1992	9,446	8,164	6,162	3,052	1,490	10,885	110,925
1993	10,140	8,681	6,232	3,058	1,495	11,454	117,003
1994	10,657	8,700	6,996	3,114	1,545	12,134	125,812
1995	10,550	8,941	7,639	3,174	1,538	12,743	132,124
1996	10,731	9,082	7,789	3,399	1,571	12,809	133,568
1997	10,836	9,586	9,327	3,789	1,657	12,837	142,282
1998	10,537	10,400	9,832	4,152	1,780	12,951	149,390
1999	11,525	10,776	10,641	4,181	1,710	13,495	161,526
2000	11,996	11,667	13,208	4,617	1,629	14,998	179,564
2001	11,279	11,431	12,788	4,854	1,873	15,346	170,761
2002	11,695	11,903	13,037	4,992	1,932	15,845	172,794
2003	11,855	11,900	13,089	5,324	1,924	16,149	172,810
2004	11,677	12,086	13,612	5,549	1,972	17,231	180,801
<b>Monthly</b>							
<b>2005</b>							
January	11,583	11,834	14,453	5,828	1,968	17,245	185,386
February	11,442	11,985	14,230	5,801	1,976	17,367	185,066
March	11,434	12,095	14,180	5,784	1,941	17,346	183,805
April	11,301	12,316	14,112	5,873	1,926	17,070	183,736
May	11,413	12,352	14,198	5,643	1,883	17,276	184,104
June	11,313	12,359	14,072	5,680	1,882	16,731	184,247
July	11,253	12,459	13,691	5,648	1,875	17,337	184,010
August	11,188	12,609	13,974	5,759	1,881	17,668	186,908
September	11,124	12,659	14,001	5,776	1,829	17,330	185,007
October	11,087	12,627	14,092	5,840	1,904	17,533	186,123
November	10,966	12,649	14,050	5,855	1,887	17,191	185,647
December	11,100	12,640	14,495	6,041	1,848	16,930	187,641
<b>Average</b>	11,267	12,382	14,129	5,794	1,900	17,252	185,140
<b>2006</b>							
January	10,867	12,789	14,160	6,358	1,900	17,483	187,725
February	10,673	12,640	14,448	6,352	1,881	16,922	186,299
<b>ATD</b>							
2006	10,770	12,714	14,304	6,355	1,890	17,202	187,012
2005	11,512	11,910	14,342	5,814	1,972	17,306	185,226
<b>CANSIM</b>	v2036225	v2036278	v2036292	v2036267	v2036239	v2036242	v2036171

**Table 1.2-3****Economic indicators — GDP in 1997 constant dollars (seasonally adjusted) by selected energy industries (NAICS)**

	Coal mining	Oil and gas extraction	Support activities for mining and oil and gas extraction	Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	Pipeline transportation	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	Natural gas distribution
millions of dollars							
<b>Annual</b>							
1989	1,038	15,778	2,236	1,458	2,405	20,219	..
1990	1,103	15,795	2,370	1,516	2,328	20,049	..
1991	1,107	16,730	2,399	1,445	2,638	21,002	..
1992	869	18,536	1,766	1,490	3,121	20,308	..
1993	1,013	19,538	2,268	1,495	3,446	20,813	..
1994	1,049	20,392	2,813	1,545	3,721	21,368	..
1995	1,111	21,030	3,034	1,538	3,793	22,073	..
1996	1,143	20,803	3,467	1,571	3,877	22,305	..
1997	1,209	21,203	4,032	1,657	3,837	22,417	2,985
1998	1,183	21,885	3,749	1,780	3,949	21,881	2,929
1999	1,152	21,991	3,323	1,710	4,064	21,883	3,118
2000	1,221	21,609	4,359	1,629	4,144	21,651	3,332
2001	1,357	21,133	4,766	1,873	4,600	20,641	3,277
2002	1,166	22,355	4,347	1,932	4,897	21,884	3,320
2003	1,083	23,059	5,983	1,924	4,636	21,302	3,313
2004	1,187	23,580	6,290	1,972	4,724	21,401	3,253
<b>Monthly</b>							
2005							
January	1,163	23,075	6,840	1,968	4,758	22,466	3,390
February	1,171	22,974	6,742	1,976	4,736	22,159	3,274
March	1,176	22,604	6,176	1,941	4,768	22,505	3,233
April	1,168	23,202	6,376	1,926	4,740	22,417	3,064
May	1,192	23,328	7,597	1,883	4,796	22,472	3,218
June	1,234	22,916	6,467	1,882	4,728	23,266	3,155
July	1,214	23,348	7,694	1,875	4,923	22,658	3,158
August	1,236	23,537	8,129	1,881	5,031	22,766	3,140
September	1,147	23,548	8,566	1,829	5,034	22,974	3,086
October	1,169	24,112	8,314	1,904	5,055	22,736	3,028
November	1,158	24,377	7,996	1,887	5,085	22,544	3,118
December	1,168	24,607	7,783	1,848	5,014	22,645	3,224
<b>Average</b>	1,183	23,469	7,390	1,900	4,889	22,634	3,174
2006							
January	1,187	24,478	6,964	1,900	4,974	21,499	2,976
February	1,142	24,077	7,235	1,881	5,000	22,588	3,162
<b>ATD</b>							
2006	1,164	24,278	7,100	1,890	4,987	22,044	3,069
2005	1,167	23,024	6,791	1,972	4,747	22,312	3,332
CANSIM	v2036149	v2036147	v2036162	v2036239	v2036369	v2036164	v2036165

**Table 1.2-4****Economic indicators — GDP in 1997 constant dollars (seasonally adjusted) by selected transportation industries (NAICS)**

	Air transportation	Rail transportation	Water transportation	Truck transportation	Transit and ground passenger transportation	Transportation and warehousing	Pipeline transportation
	millions of dollars						
<b>Annual</b>							
1989	..	..	..	6,829	5,204	33,011	2,405
1990	..	..	..	7,024	5,124	33,064	2,328
1991	..	..	..	6,448	4,449	31,183	2,638
1992	..	..	..	6,741	4,535	32,774	3,121
1993	..	..	..	7,448	4,479	33,563	3,446
1994	..	..	..	8,478	4,608	36,219	3,721
1995	..	..	..	9,317	4,672	37,640	3,793
1996	..	..	..	9,868	4,480	38,774	3,877
1997	4,117	4,282	1,057	10,260	4,471	40,337	3,837
1998	4,155	4,183	1,050	10,790	4,405	41,036	3,949
1999	4,183	4,503	1,147	11,605	4,751	43,605	4,064
2000	4,254	5,310	1,215	12,332	5,076	45,764	4,144
2001	3,942	5,331	1,197	13,121	4,808	46,741	4,600
2002	3,586	5,491	1,221	13,298	5,144	47,072	4,897
2003	3,320	5,426	1,292	13,913	5,061	47,413	4,636
2004	3,663	5,700	1,415	14,779	5,142	49,849	4,724
<b>Monthly</b>							
2005							
January	3,870	5,980	1,440	15,258	5,180	51,222	4,758
February	3,913	6,029	1,400	15,157	5,226	51,179	4,736
March	3,997	5,976	1,465	14,993	5,250	51,106	4,768
April	4,014	5,869	1,415	15,178	5,226	51,091	4,740
May	4,102	5,886	1,421	15,307	5,312	51,514	4,796
June	4,160	5,922	1,460	15,370	5,423	51,755	4,728
July	4,146	5,998	1,339	15,643	5,243	52,133	4,923
August	4,110	6,084	1,428	15,809	5,323	52,605	5,031
September	4,200	6,085	1,471	15,913	5,406	52,964	5,034
October	4,170	6,084	1,453	15,908	5,319	52,961	5,055
November	4,302	6,043	1,450	15,724	5,321	52,787	5,085
December	4,312	6,164	1,466	15,776	5,395	53,091	5,014
<b>Average</b>	4,108	6,010	1,434	15,503	5,302	52,034	4,889
2006							
January	4,339	6,175	1,498	15,652	5,371	53,009	4,974
February	4,340	6,094	1,446	15,770	5,333	53,001	5,000
<b>ATD</b>							
2006	4,340	6,134	1,472	15,711	5,352	53,005	4,987
2005	3,892	6,004	1,420	15,208	5,203	51,200	4,747
CANSIM	v2036361	v2036362	v2036363	v2036364	v2036365	v2036360	v2036369

**Table 1.3****Economic indicators — GDP by income at market prices and by provinces and territories**

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan
millions of dollars								
<b>Annual</b>								
1989	8,995	2,059	16,306	13,128	148,431	278,791	23,370	19,977
1990	9,219	2,169	16,993	13,458	153,330	282,834	24,193	21,227
1991	9,587	2,255	17,650	13,647	155,156	283,094	24,029	21,393
1992	9,549	2,345	18,094	14,038	158,362	286,493	24,434	21,220
1993	9,771	2,471	18,343	14,693	162,229	293,405	24,590	22,928
1994	10,264	2,521	18,667	15,286	170,478	311,096	25,958	24,480
1995	10,652	2,662	19,296	16,380	177,331	329,317	26,966	26,425
1996	10,417	2,823	19,512	16,626	180,526	338,173	28,434	28,944
1997	10,533	2,800	20,368	16,845	188,424	359,353	29,751	29,157
1998	11,176	2,981	21,401	17,633	196,258	377,897	30,972	29,550
1999	12,184	3,159	23,059	19,041	210,809	409,020	31,966	30,778
2000	13,922	3,366	24,658	20,085	224,928	440,759	34,057	33,828
2001	14,179	3,431	25,909	20,684	231,624	453,701	35,157	33,127
2002	16,452	3,715	27,079	21,152	242,011	478,141	36,644	34,327
2003	18,131	3,845	28,715	22,179	252,367	493,345	37,719	36,394
2004	19,433	4,023	29,879	22,976	265,063	517,407	39,990	39,999
2005	21,534	4,142	31,451	23,727	274,863	537,604	41,933	42,490
CANSIM	v687191	v687203	v687215	v687227	v687239	v687251	v687263	v687275
millions of dollars								
	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories including Nunavut	Northwest Territories <sup>1</sup>	Nunavut	Canada	
<b>Annual</b>								
1989	67,377	75,582	1,021	2,137	..	..	657,728	
1990	73,257	79,350	1,056	2,182	..	..	679,921	
1991	72,892	81,849	955	2,185	..	..	685,367	
1992	74,936	87,242	1,086	2,174	..	..	700,480	
1993	81,179	94,077	882	2,267	..	..	727,184	
1994	88,041	100,512	910	2,387	..	..	770,873	
1995	92,036	105,670	1,047	2,400	..	..	810,426	
1996	98,634	108,865	1,128	2,525	..	..	836,864	
1997	107,048	114,383	1,107	2,691	..	..	882,733	
1998	107,439	115,641	1,087	2,652	..	..	914,973	
1999	117,080	120,921	1,085	..	2,292	747	982,441	
2000	144,789	131,333	1,190	..	2,515	834	1,076,577	
2001	151,274	133,514	1,259	..	2,972	876	1,108,048	
2002	150,814	138,252	1,274	..	3,037	951	1,154,204	
2003	171,175	145,948	1,332	..	3,680	991	1,216,191	
2004	187,152	157,241	1,412	..	4,174	1,055	1,290,185	
2005	215,858	168,011	1,522	..	4,083	1,101	1,368,726	
CANSIM	v687287	v687299	v687311	v687323	v1407356	v1407368	v687179	

1. Excluding Nunavut

**Table 1.4****Economic indicators — Capital and repair expenditures in energy industries, in current dollars**

	Conventional oil and gas extraction	Non-conventional oil extraction	Coal mining	Uranium ore mining	Support activities for mining and oil and gas extraction	Pipeline transportation
millions of dollars						
<b>Annual</b>						
1991	6,176.3	490.6	394.2	x	506.6	2,550.3
1992	4,844.8	307.8	198.4	x	362.7	2,444.3
1993	7,649.2	417.8	267.7	x	472.3	2,063.1
1994	12,251.8	397.6	224.7	x	694.5	2,108.9
1995	11,920.5	808.5	317.6	x	833.3	1,935.6
1996	11,508.8	1,012.2	327.3	x	1,559.1	1,544.1
1997	15,614.6	1,703.3	225.2	206.4	1,659.4	2,045.3
1998	14,795.8	1,420.5	241.6	x	1,376.8	3,900.0
1999	12,574.4	2,431.5	189.2	225.8	1,081.7	3,826.3
2000	16,708.1	4,203.6	116.4	x	1,086.2	2,137.9
2001	19,807.5	6,030.4	156.9	x	1,513.3	1,030.5
2002	16,343.0	6,935.8	169.0	x	1,488.9	1,284.6
2003	21,290.5	5,225.6	116.4	x	1,677.1	810.6
2004	25,235.7	6,321.4	249.9	x	1,861.4	868.6
2005	26,954.3	9,765.8	528.0	x	2,418.8	1,088.7
2006	28,442.7	10,796.4	224.6	x	2,647.8	1,992.5
CANSIM	v754125	v754181	v754195	v754090	v754167	v755329
millions of dollars						
<b>Annual</b>						
	Petroleum refineries	Petroleum product wholesaler- distributors	Gasoline stations	Natural gas distribution	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	
millions of dollars						
1991	932.2	80.3	401.5	800.4	11,831.5	
1992	552.7	75.5	593.3	902.9	11,056.1	
1993	354.5	83.1	464.2	928.4	8,943.3	
1994	310.2	224.1	445.8	982.7	6,770.2	
1995	282.3	233.5	593.0	1,004.4	6,164.6	
1996	401.7	289.8	482.4	1,021.5	5,257.4	
1997	373.6	257.7	557.5	1,129.1	4,783.4	
1998	505.7	260.4	456.7	1,115.2	6,107.0	
1999	752.7	183.6	441.5	952.7	6,215.3	
2000	1,105.5	222.6	514.8	864.4	6,417.3	
2001	888.9	281.9	514.4	840.0	7,778.1	
2002	1,713.4	275.5	594.4	755.8	8,675.0	
2003	1,627.8	266.8	765.3	844.3	9,666.2	
2004	1,716.9	208.3	883.0	1,014.5	9,825.0	
2005	2,345.1	269.0	779.8	1,171.4	10,358.7	
2006	..	296.2	759.7	1,633.0	12,894.5	
CANSIM	v754678	v755126	v755252	v754237	v754230	

**Table 1.5****Economic indicators — Industrial capacity utilization rates, by NAICS**

	Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	Manufacturing	Construction	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	Mining and oil and gas extraction	Forestry and logging	Total industrial
percent							
<b>Annual</b>							
1989	85.2	81.2	94.5	83.7	89.0	86.2	85.0
1990	87.5	78.2	91.1	80.7	87.5	82.2	82.2
1991	82.6	74.2	83.6	84.2	88.8	78.1	78.9
1992	83.6	76.4	78.8	79.7	88.1	82.7	78.8
1993	86.9	79.9	76.3	81.0	89.2	84.8	80.6
1994	87.3	83.5	78.8	82.0	88.0	81.3	83.0
1995	89.5	83.9	75.8	79.7	85.5	81.3	82.1
1996	92.8	82.8	78.5	82.7	83.7	76.2	82.0
1997	93.1	83.6	83.1	82.2	85.6	81.6	83.6
1998	95.5	84.3	84.7	84.3	86.0	84.1	84.6
1999	94.4	85.8	86.8	83.8	87.2	84.3	86.0
2000	92.7	86.0	87.9	88.5	90.6	84.5	87.0
2001	94.9	81.7	90.5	87.5	88.0	81.6	84.4
2002	96.5	82.5	90.5	88.5	85.9	84.6	84.8
2003	95.4	81.3	90.2	85.6	90.2	85.5	84.4
<b>Quarterly</b>							
2004 - I	92.3	81.5	90.9	84.3	91.0	88.9	84.8
2004 - II	93.4	83.0	90.0	83.7	91.6	92.4	85.6
2004 - III	94.9	84.8	89.6	85.4	89.7	98.6	86.6
2004 - IV	95.0	84.4	89.4	87.9	89.2	91.7	86.3
<b>Average</b>							
2005 - I	94.7	84.8	89.0	88.4	86.7	87.8	86.2
2005 - II	92.5	83.8	88.7	89.3	87.3	89.5	85.7
2005 - III	90.8	84.1	88.3	89.2	89.0	94.5	86.1
2005 - IV	89.6	84.7	88.9	88.0	88.2	80.9	86.3
<b>ATD</b>							
2005	91.9	84.4	88.7	88.7	87.8	88.2	86.1
2004	93.9	83.4	90.0	85.3	90.4	92.9	85.8
CANSIM	v4331101	v4331088	v4331087	v4331086	v4331083	v4331082	v4331081

**Table 1.6****Economic indicators — GDP at market prices (1997=100)**

	Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at market prices	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Government gross fixed capital formation	Business gross fixed capital formation	Exports of goods and services	Imports of goods and services	Final domestic demand
<b>Annual</b>								
1989	86.1	83.1	83.3	96.9	92.8	85.8	82.1	85.2
1990	88.8	86.6	88.0	99.0	93.7	85.2	83.3	88.4
1991	91.4	91.0	91.6	94.3	92.4	82.1	82.0	91.4
1992	92.7	92.4	94.4	94.3	92.8	84.4	85.6	93.0
1993	94.0	94.6	95.7	94.8	94.8	88.1	90.9	94.9
1994	95.1	95.6	97.2	96.5	97.8	93.2	96.9	96.3
1995	97.2	96.8	98.2	98.6	98.3	99.3	100.3	97.4
1996	98.8	98.4	98.6	99.1	98.8	99.8	99.2	98.5
1997	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1998	99.6	101.2	101.1	100.4	101.6	99.6	103.7	101.2
1999	101.3	103.0	102.8	99.8	101.4	100.8	103.5	102.6
2000	105.5	105.2	107.2	102.4	102.6	107.0	105.7	105.0
2001	106.7	107.1	109.2	102.2	104.1	108.4	108.8	106.8
2002	107.8	109.2	112.6	102.8	106.6	106.4	109.5	109.2
2003	111.4	111.0	115.6	102.4	106.2	104.9	102.0	110.8
<b>Quarterly</b>								
2004 - I	113.1	111.7	117.6	102.7	106.8	103.9	98.5	111.7
2004 - II	114.5	112.6	118.3	104.7	109.1	108.1	102.4	112.9
2004 - III	115.4	112.8	118.3	105.2	109.1	108.6	100.8	113.0
2004 - IV	115.9	113.2	119.1	104.7	108.3	106.0	97.3	113.2
<b>Average</b>								
2005 - I	116.3	113.6	120.3	105.1	109.2	106.0	97.9	113.9
2005 - II	117.1	114.1	121.6	106.4	110.1	108.4	100.3	114.7
2005 - III	119.0	114.8	121.9	106.9	109.9	110.7	98.7	115.1
2005 - IV	120.6	114.9	122.3	106.8	110.1	113.4	97.8	115.2
<b>ATD</b>								
2005	118.2	114.4	121.5	106.3	109.8	109.6	98.7	114.7
2004	114.7	112.6	118.3	104.3	108.3	106.6	99.8	112.7
CANSIM	v1997756	v1997738	v1997743	v1997744	v1997745	v1997750	v1997753	v1997757

**Table 1.7****Economic indicators — Consumer price indexes (1992=100)**

	All-items	Energy	Food	All-items excluding energy	All-items excluding food	All-items excluding food and energy
<b>Annual</b>						
1989	89.0	86.5	92.0	89.2	88.4	88.6
1990	93.3	95.1	95.8	93.2	92.8	92.6
1991	98.5	99.7	100.4	98.4	98.2	98.0
1992	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1993	101.8	101.2	101.6	101.9	101.9	102.0
1994	102.0	101.8	102.1	102.0	102.0	102.0
1995	104.2	103.2	104.5	104.3	104.2	104.3
1996	105.8	106.2	105.9	105.8	105.9	105.8
1997	107.6	108.7	107.6	107.5	107.6	107.5
1998	108.6	104.3	109.3	109.0	108.6	108.9
1999	110.5	110.2	110.7	110.5	110.5	110.5
2000	113.5	128.1	112.2	112.2	113.9	112.2
2001	116.4	132.3	117.2	114.9	116.3	114.4
2002	119.0	129.6	120.3	118.1	118.8	117.5
2003	122.3	139.9	122.4	120.9	122.4	120.5
2004	124.6	149.3	124.9	122.6	124.5	122.0
<b>Monthly</b>						
2005						
January	125.3	149.1	126.8	123.4	125.1	122.6
February	125.8	152.3	126.6	123.7	125.7	123.0
March	126.5	156.9	127.1	124.1	126.5	123.4
April	126.9	161.9	128.3	124.1	126.7	123.2
May	127.0	158.8	128.5	124.5	126.7	123.5
June	127.2	160.9	128.9	124.6	126.9	123.6
July	127.5	166.3	128.6	124.5	127.4	123.5
August	128.0	171.4	128.5	124.6	128.0	123.7
September	129.1	184.2	127.3	124.8	129.5	124.2
October	128.5	175.8	127.7	124.8	128.7	124.1
November	128.2	165.1	128.4	125.3	128.3	124.6
December	128.1	162.3	129.3	125.4	127.9	124.5
<b>Average</b>	127.3	163.8	128.0	124.5	127.3	123.7
2006						
January	128.8	171.9	130.4	125.4	128.6	124.3
February	128.6	164.7	130.2	125.7	128.3	124.7
March	129.3	168.5	130.2	126.2	129.1	125.2
April	130.0	180.1	130.0	126.1	130.1	125.2
<b>ATD</b>						
2006	129.2	171.3	130.2	125.8	129.0	124.8
2005	126.1	155.0	127.2	123.8	126.0	123.0
CANSIM	v735319	v735608	v735320	v735607	v735599	v735600

**Table 1.8****Economic indicators — Consumer price indexes, energy (1992=100)**

	Electricity	Natural gas	Fuel oil and other fuel	Gasoline	Energy	All-items
<b>Annual</b>						
1989	77.5	92.6	80.7	91.7	86.5	89.0
1990	82.1	87.8	96.0	105.3	95.1	93.3
1991	93.9	96.3	103.8	103.7	99.7	98.5
1992	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1993	104.2	103.8	101.7	98.5	101.2	101.8
1994	104.8	112.5	100.4	97.3	101.8	102.0
1995	104.4	105.6	99.0	101.8	103.2	104.2
1996	105.6	104.4	105.8	106.4	106.2	105.8
1997	106.8	112.2	112.3	108.4	108.7	107.6
1998	107.8	119.1	100.8	99.1	104.3	108.6
1999	108.5	130.7	101.2	108.0	110.2	110.5
2000	109.2	158.9	143.2	131.7	128.1	113.5
2001	111.1	206.0	143.5	128.3	132.3	116.4
2002	119.6	168.7	131.8	127.2	129.6	119.0
2003	117.2	219.5	151.5	135.4	139.9	122.3
2004	122.0	214.9	166.7	149.6	149.3	124.6
<b>Monthly</b>						
2005						
January	122.6	218.0	185.9	146.2	149.1	125.3
February	122.6	221.6	194.1	151.1	152.3	125.8
March	122.5	224.2	201.9	158.9	156.9	126.5
April	125.9	215.7	206.4	167.2	161.9	126.9
May	126.2	212.1	202.4	162.0	158.8	127.0
June	126.2	214.0	202.4	165.9	160.9	127.2
July	126.7	236.8	202.4	172.5	166.3	127.5
August	126.7	228.9	202.4	183.8	171.4	128.0
September	126.7	245.9	230.1	203.6	184.2	129.1
October	127.0	250.3	236.8	185.4	175.8	128.5
November	126.7	253.4	228.6	164.6	165.1	128.2
December	125.5	238.0	217.3	163.6	162.3	128.1
<b>Average</b>	125.4	229.9	209.2	168.7	163.8	127.3
2006						
January	128.4	274.6	221.7	174.2	171.9	128.8
February	128.4	259.5	220.6	162.3	164.7	128.6
March	128.4	256.5	218.0	170.7	168.5	129.3
April	129.0	247.1	225.6	193.7	180.1	130.0
<b>ATD</b>						
2006	128.6	259.4	221.5	175.2	171.3	129.2
2005	123.4	219.9	197.1	155.8	155.0	126.1
CANSIM	v735409	v735411	v735412	v735501	v735608	v735319

**Table 1.9****Economic indicators — Money market and financial statistics**

	Canada		United States			Federal funds rate
	Government of Canada marketable bonds, average yield, average of Wednesdays: over 10 years	Chartered bank administered interest rates - prime business	Bank rate	Corporate bonds (Moody's AAA)	Prime rate charged by banks	
percent						
<b>Annual</b>						
1989	9.92	13.33	12.29	9.24	10.88	9.20
1990	10.81	14.06	13.04	9.36	10.00	8.06
1991	9.81	9.94	9.03	8.75	8.38	5.66
1992	8.77	7.48	6.78	8.14	6.25	3.49
1993	7.88	5.94	5.09	7.20	6.00	3.01
1994	8.58	6.88	5.77	7.99	7.25	4.28
1995	8.36	8.65	7.31	7.55	8.81	5.82
1996	7.54	6.06	4.53	7.38	8.27	5.29
1997	6.47	4.96	3.52	7.24	8.46	5.44
1998	5.45	6.60	5.10	6.54	8.31	5.28
1999	5.68	6.44	4.92	7.07	8.02	4.98
2000	5.92	7.27	5.77	7.61	9.27	6.27
2001	5.79	5.81	4.31	7.07	6.79	3.78
2002	5.67	4.21	2.71	6.49	4.67	1.66
2003	5.29	4.69	3.19	5.65	4.12	1.12
2004	5.08	4.00	2.50	5.63	4.38	1.39
<b>Monthly</b>						
2005						
January	4.74	4.25	2.75	5.30	5.25	2.27
February	4.63	4.25	2.75	5.30	5.50	2.52
March	4.76	4.25	2.75	5.44	5.75	2.77
April	4.59	4.25	2.75	5.24	5.75	2.74
May	4.46	4.25	2.75	5.09	6.00	3.01
June	4.28	4.25	2.75	4.96	6.00	3.11
July	4.32	4.25	2.75	5.11	6.25	3.26
August	4.26	4.25	2.75	4.91	6.50	3.55
September	4.19	4.50	3.00	5.17	6.75	3.77
October	4.30	4.75	3.25	5.47	6.75	3.76
November	4.27	4.75	3.25	5.42	7.00	4.02
December	4.15	5.00	3.50	5.25	7.25	4.22
<b>Average</b>	4.41	4.42	2.92	5.22	6.23	3.25
2006						
January	4.13	5.25	3.75	5.36	7.25	4.26
February	4.25	5.25	3.75	5.30	7.50	4.49
March	4.24	5.50	4.00	5.62	7.75	4.70
April	4.49	5.75	4.25	5.95	7.75	4.74
<b>ATD</b>						
2006	4.28	5.44	3.94	5.56	7.56	4.55
2005	4.68	4.25	2.75	5.32	5.56	2.58
CANSIM	v122501	v122495	v122530	v122146	v122148	v122150

**Table 1.10****Economic indicators — Foreign exchange rates for selected countries in Canadian dollars**

	United States dollar, noon spot rate, average	Japanese yen, noon spot rate, average	United Kingdom pound sterling, noon spot rate, average	European euro, closing spot rate for the last day of the month	Canadian dollar index against C-6 currencies (1992=100)
<b>Annual</b>					
1989	1.183972	0.008604	1.941485	..	104.03
1990	1.166774	0.008097	2.082404	..	104.44
1991	1.145726	0.008527	2.028395	..	106.12
1992	1.208723	0.009554	2.129651	..	99.97
1993	1.290088	0.011649	1.938083	..	94.03
1994	1.365673	0.013391	2.092814	..	88.29
1995	1.372445	0.014681	2.166358	..	86.84
1996	1.363522	0.012544	2.129526	..	88.21
1997	1.384598	0.011450	2.268459	..	88.06
1998	1.483505	0.011398	2.459130	..	82.67
1999	1.485705	0.013115	2.404106	..	82.14
2000	1.485394	0.013778	2.249991	..	82.84
2001	1.548840	0.012755	2.230506	..	80.21
2002	1.570343	0.012556	2.358719	..	78.87
2003	1.401015	0.012087	2.287717	..	87.04
2004	1.301282	0.012032	2.383660	1.616517	92.47
<b>Monthly</b>					
2005					
January	1.225335	0.011858	2.300135	1.617600	97.41
February	1.239670	0.011808	2.339705	1.633400	96.40
March	1.216100	0.011558	2.317668	1.568100	98.17
April	1.236019	0.011531	2.343595	1.619400	96.82
May	1.255510	0.011777	2.329433	1.544800	95.45
June	1.240214	0.011405	2.254300	1.482900	97.06
July	1.222745	0.010921	2.139760	1.484300	98.76
August	1.204023	0.010890	2.161605	1.464600	100.02
September	1.177590	0.010590	2.127476	1.397600	102.32
October	1.177575	0.010251	2.078405	1.415600	102.67
November	1.181076	0.009969	2.048190	1.375700	102.71
December	1.161005	0.009797	2.027670	1.376400	104.42
<b>Average</b>					
	1.211405	0.011030	2.205662	1.498367	99.35
2006					
January	1.157286	0.010025	2.046448	1.384300	104.43
February	1.148890	0.009746	2.007905	1.354800	105.44
March	1.157404	0.009869	2.018539	1.415300	104.60
April	1.143774	0.009777	2.022926	1.410400	105.66
<b>ATD</b>					
2006	1.151838	0.009854	2.023955	1.391200	105.03
2005	1.229281	0.011689	2.325276	1.609625	97.20
CANSIM	v37426	v37456	v37430	v21603835	v37451

**Table 1.11****Economic indicators — Labour force survey estimates (LFS), both sexes, 15 years and over, seasonally adjusted**

	Labour force	Employment	Unemployment	Unemployment rate	Participation rate	Employment rate
thousands		percent				
<b>Annual</b>						
1989	14,053.5	12,994.6	1,058.8	7.5	67.2	62.2
1990	14,246.6	13,085.2	1,161.4	8.2	67.2	61.7
1991	14,333.8	12,856.8	1,477.0	10.3	66.6	59.7
1992	14,339.6	12,730.3	1,609.3	11.2	65.7	58.3
1993	14,438.4	12,794.5	1,643.9	11.4	65.4	57.9
1994	14,570.4	13,057.2	1,513.2	10.4	65.1	58.4
1995	14,688.1	13,295.7	1,392.4	9.5	64.8	58.7
1996	14,855.1	13,422.2	1,432.9	9.6	64.7	58.4
1997	15,076.9	13,706.1	1,370.9	9.1	64.8	58.9
1998	15,317.9	14,046.6	1,271.3	8.3	65.1	59.7
1999	15,589.3	14,409.3	1,180.0	7.6	65.5	60.6
2000	15,848.9	14,764.8	1,084.1	6.8	65.8	61.3
2001	16,111.4	14,945.3	1,166.0	7.2	65.9	61.1
2002	16,576.1	15,310.2	1,265.9	7.6	66.8	61.7
2003	16,959.3	15,671.5	1,287.8	7.6	67.5	62.4
2004	17,183.4	15,949.0	1,234.5	7.2	67.5	62.7
<b>Monthly</b>						
2005						
January	17,255.0	16,051.7	1,203.3	7.0	67.3	62.6
February	17,283.3	16,070.6	1,212.7	7.0	67.4	62.6
March	17,261.7	16,065.9	1,195.7	6.9	67.2	62.6
April	17,281.8	16,107.9	1,173.9	6.8	67.2	62.6
May	17,325.1	16,136.2	1,188.9	6.9	67.3	62.7
June	17,320.5	16,151.2	1,169.3	6.8	67.2	62.6
July	17,357.1	16,180.4	1,176.7	6.8	67.2	62.7
August	17,378.8	16,201.1	1,177.7	6.8	67.2	62.7
September	17,361.0	16,196.6	1,164.4	6.7	67.0	62.6
October	17,423.2	16,267.9	1,155.3	6.6	67.2	62.7
November	17,409.5	16,303.4	1,106.1	6.4	67.1	62.8
December	17,429.9	16,294.7	1,135.2	6.5	67.1	62.7
<b>Average</b>	<b>17,340.6</b>	<b>16,169.0</b>	<b>1,171.6</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>67.2</b>	<b>62.7</b>
2006						
January	17,473.5	16,321.0	1,152.5	6.6	67.2	62.7
February	17,455.5	16,345.7	1,109.8	6.4	67.0	62.8
March	17,507.5	16,396.2	1,111.3	6.3	67.2	62.9
April	17,532.4	16,418.2	1,114.2	6.4	67.2	62.9
<b>ATD</b>						
2006	17,492.2	16,370.3	1,122.0	6.4	67.2	62.8
2005	17,270.4	16,074.0	1,196.4	6.9	67.3	62.6
CANSIM	v2062810	v2062811	v2062814	v2062815	v2062816	v2062817

**Table 1.12****Economic indicators — New motor vehicle sales, Canada, by type of vehicle**

	Total, new motor vehicles	Passenger cars	Trucks
<b>Annual</b>			
1989	1,483,875	988,134	495,741
1990	1,317,869	884,564	433,305
1991	1,287,790	873,184	414,606
1992	1,227,419	798,023	429,396
1993	1,192,934	739,049	453,885
1994	1,260,056	748,666	511,390
1995	1,166,535	670,190	496,345
1996	1,204,557	660,769	543,788
1997	1,424,380	738,550	685,830
1998	1,428,932	740,809	688,123
1999	1,542,041	806,450	735,591
2000	1,587,561	849,171	738,390
2001	1,597,964	868,633	729,331
2002	1,733,318	934,704	798,614
2003	1,626,468	865,475	760,993
2004	1,575,195	820,103	755,092
<b>Monthly</b>			
2005			
January	82,019	39,544	42,475
February	106,064	50,559	55,505
March	148,296	76,197	72,099
April	167,441	91,395	76,046
May	161,865	88,257	73,608
June	166,024	85,599	80,425
July	158,796	80,412	78,384
August	146,862	78,942	67,920
September	128,431	70,233	58,198
October	118,993	64,249	54,744
November	124,111	62,113	61,998
December	121,408	57,722	63,686
<b>Total</b>	1,630,310	845,222	785,088
2006			
January	89,422	44,184	45,238
February	100,740	48,758	51,982
March	155,991	79,363	76,628
<b>ATD</b>			
2006	115,384	57,435	57,949
2005	112,126	55,433	56,693
CANSIM	v2452	v2453	v2498

**Table 1.13****Economic indicators — Building permits, values by activity sector, Canada, seasonally adjusted at monthly rate**

	Residential	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and governmental	Total
thousands of dollars					
<b>Annual</b>					
1989	21,706,996	5,545,068	9,793,939	2,968,207	40,014,210
1990	17,514,541	3,399,890	8,004,092	3,346,943	32,265,466
1991	16,636,831	2,120,463	5,906,105	3,810,831	28,474,230
1992	17,160,824	1,605,271	4,918,217	3,272,818	26,957,130
1993	16,432,520	1,755,590	4,267,845	3,130,364	25,586,319
1994	17,590,180	2,250,217	4,993,231	2,803,094	27,636,722
1995	13,239,165	2,821,516	5,439,271	3,089,361	24,589,313
1996	15,718,236	2,642,945	5,566,828	2,227,395	26,155,404
1997	18,317,457	3,455,348	6,519,630	2,545,797	30,838,232
1998	17,945,405	4,260,748	8,115,215	3,019,449	33,340,817
1999	19,957,080	3,630,382	8,462,929	3,685,745	35,736,136
2000	20,342,089	3,975,658	8,906,648	3,725,753	36,950,148
2001	22,619,197	3,665,073	9,307,094	5,264,756	40,856,120
2002	29,586,871	3,277,335	8,642,010	5,755,901	47,262,117
2003	31,971,415	3,618,101	9,323,393	5,859,078	50,771,987
2004	36,833,457	3,470,883	10,137,103	5,137,142	55,578,585
<b>Monthly</b>					
<b>2005</b>					
January	2,956,530	150,157	955,352	288,610	4,350,649
February	3,215,299	236,802	980,775	398,861	4,831,737
March	2,907,636	357,218	1,134,802	703,904	5,103,560
April	3,104,370	390,566	985,446	462,470	4,942,852
May	3,091,297	344,944	893,377	557,683	4,887,301
June	3,146,958	399,409	1,027,824	415,796	4,989,987
July	3,152,852	342,999	796,069	583,572	4,875,492
August	3,096,816	453,238	1,037,464	785,090	5,372,608
September	3,194,138	344,528	1,108,800	400,273	5,047,739
October	3,289,154	367,060	970,230	536,572	5,163,016
November	3,171,101	346,488	963,770	437,356	4,918,715
December	4,417,559	262,291	1,120,099	472,076	6,272,025
<b>Total</b>	<b>38,743,710</b>	<b>3,995,700</b>	<b>11,974,008</b>	<b>6,042,263</b>	<b>60,755,681</b>
<b>2006</b>					
January	3,442,754	200,274	977,558	427,581	5,048,167
February	3,396,675	276,329	1,067,781	506,531	5,247,316
March	3,394,955	257,883	1,099,695	772,752	5,525,285
<b>Cumulative</b>					
2006	10,234,384	734,486	3,145,034	1,706,864	15,820,768
2005	9,079,465	744,177	3,070,929	1,391,375	14,285,946
CANSIM	v42062	v42064	v42065	v42066	v42061

**Table 1.14****Economic indicators — Population of Canada, provinces and territories, annual**

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	
<b>Annual</b>								
1989	576,388	130,077	903,852	735,222	6,928,690	10,107,519	1,103,560	
1990	578,037	130,539	909,637	740,120	7,003,876	10,297,875	1,105,668	
1991	579,518	130,306	915,102	745,528	7,064,586	10,428,132	1,109,614	
1992	580,029	130,778	919,571	748,103	7,108,000	10,569,806	1,112,696	
1993	579,939	132,142	924,029	748,812	7,155,273	10,688,391	1,117,621	
1994	574,469	133,416	926,959	750,203	7,191,884	10,818,251	1,123,229	
1995	567,442	134,407	928,193	750,979	7,219,446	10,949,976	1,129,146	
1996	559,807	135,751	931,413	752,312	7,246,896	11,083,052	1,134,188	
1997	551,011	136,109	932,481	752,543	7,274,630	11,228,284	1,136,137	
1998	539,932	135,819	931,907	750,551	7,295,973	11,367,018	1,137,515	
1999	533,409	136,296	933,847	750,611	7,323,308	11,506,359	1,142,491	
2000	528,043	136,486	933,881	750,518	7,357,029	11,685,380	1,147,373	
2001	521,986	136,672	932,389	749,890	7,396,990	11,897,647	1,151,285	
2002	519,449	136,934	934,507	750,327	7,445,745	12,102,045	1,155,584	
2003	518,469	137,300	936,302	751,215	7,493,958	12,259,568	1,161,626	
2004	517,284	137,861	937,509	752,078	7,547,728	12,407,347	1,170,229	
2005	515,961	138,113	937,889	752,006	7,598,146	12,541,410	1,177,556	
CANSIM	v466983	v467298	v467613	v467928	v468243	v468558	v468873	
	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories including Nunavut	Northwest Territories <sup>1</sup>	Nunavut	Canada
<b>Annual</b>								
1989	1,019,222	2,495,247	3,197,880	27,111	57,027	..	..	27,281,795
1990	1,007,114	2,547,166	3,290,814	27,774	58,910	..	..	27,697,530
1991	1,002,686	2,592,626	3,373,464	28,907	..	38,746	22,179	28,031,394
1992	1,003,956	2,632,907	3,468,445	30,112	..	39,431	22,903	28,366,737
1993	1,006,854	2,667,448	3,567,406	30,357	..	39,829	23,575	28,681,676
1994	1,009,521	2,700,682	3,675,699	29,695	..	40,580	24,418	28,999,006
1995	1,014,126	2,734,515	3,777,004	30,445	..	41,427	24,985	29,302,091
1996	1,019,100	2,775,163	3,874,276	31,383	..	41,748	25,668	29,610,757
1997	1,018,067	2,830,056	3,948,544	31,791	..	41,635	25,884	29,907,172
1998	1,017,506	2,899,452	3,983,077	31,142	..	40,816	26,374	30,157,082
1999	1,014,707	2,953,255	4,011,342	30,777	..	40,654	26,822	30,403,878
2000	1,007,767	3,004,940	4,039,198	30,421	..	40,499	27,500	30,689,035
2001	1,000,134	3,056,739	4,078,447	30,129	..	40,822	28,121	31,021,251
2002	995,886	3,116,332	4,115,413	30,137	..	41,489	28,739	31,372,587
2003	994,519	3,159,620	4,154,591	30,577	..	42,240	29,165	31,669,150
2004	994,300	3,204,780	4,201,867	30,856	..	42,851	29,673	31,974,363
2005	994,126	3,256,816	4,254,522	30,988	..	42,982	29,992	32,270,507
CANSIM	v469188	v469503	v469818	v470133	v470448	v479937	v480252	v466668

1. Excluding Nunavut

# Section 2

## **Total energy**

This section contains data on the energy supply and demand in Canada by province in heat equivalents (terajoules) for primary and secondary energy forms such as coal, crude oil, natural gas and electricity.

Data includes production, exports, imports, producer consumption, non-energy use of primary energy, transformation from primary to secondary energy and total primary and secondary domestic energy demand by sector.

**Table 2.1-1****Total energy — Primary energy, by energy type, in terajoules — Production**

	Coal	Crude oil	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Steam	Total primary energy
<b>Annual</b>							
1990	1,673,101	3,765,187	4,183,782	390,327	1,305,883	16,029	11,495,369
1991	1,747,976	3,765,443	4,405,959	399,569	1,387,596	20,585	11,887,932
1992	1,553,530	3,931,692	4,864,490	433,538	1,401,753	12,569	12,196,167
1993	1,651,313	4,116,941	5,347,996	484,905	1,472,698	6,837	13,077,776
1994	1,735,269	4,299,874	5,831,341	500,547	1,542,272	3,967	13,913,267
1995	1,800,811	4,457,769	6,129,266	582,302	1,530,044	2,612	14,489,249
1996	1,832,286	4,590,726	6,343,371	589,091	1,583,107	2,522	14,800,295
1997	1,897,322	4,842,646	6,409,471	603,092	1,530,692	1,198	15,284,416
1998	1,651,482	5,021,730	6,664,073	605,226	1,426,237	0	15,368,738
1999	1,589,310	4,788,758	6,857,098	641,378	1,481,669	0	15,358,207
2000	1,509,905	4,999,607	7,062,109	672,194	1,524,557	0	15,768,364
2001	1,532,994	5,056,168	7,202,051	655,756	1,447,914	0	15,894,878
2002	1,429,897	5,359,627	7,249,883	626,218	1,505,333	0	16,170,951
2003	1,326,114	5,679,573	7,065,218	642,897	1,457,123	0	16,170,924
2004	1,415,738	5,869,418	7,135,666	650,709	1,522,251	0	16,593,779
CANSIM	v618449	v618450	v618451	v618452	v618453	v618454	v618448
	v32446102	v32446131	v32446145	v32446183	v32446209	v32446237	v32446088

**Table 2.1-2****Total energy — Primary energy, by energy type, in terajoules — Exports**

	Coal	Crude oil	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Steam	Total primary energy
<b>Annual</b>							
1990	943,043	1,473,130	1,537,221	179,765	65,267	.	4,621,685
1991	1,036,101	1,721,852	1,804,035	173,222	88,279	.	4,998,026
1992	854,157	1,898,346	2,193,148	187,663	113,501	.	5,246,810
1993	859,958	2,073,603	2,395,257	199,071	125,883	.	5,653,773
1994	964,887	2,219,041	2,752,595	228,795	183,309	.	6,348,624
1995	1,035,661	2,449,360	3,011,066	283,043	156,398	.	6,878,559
1996	1,049,696	2,569,385	3,052,458	294,764	157,820	.	6,950,197
1997	1,113,145	2,808,512	3,118,037	293,855	162,829	.	7,496,370
1998	883,709	3,028,207	3,403,358	342,394	160,602	.	7,818,266
1999	867,365	2,851,454	3,626,971	316,610	161,624	.	7,824,020
2000	830,915	3,142,327	3,846,343	325,240	183,537	.	8,328,358
2001	787,499	3,120,712	4,120,413	273,887	141,279	.	8,443,785
2002	696,128	3,323,136	4,103,366	306,735	132,545	.	8,561,905
2003	734,947	3,510,621	3,876,239	264,521	112,718	.	8,499,046
2004	703,394	3,701,467	4,015,014	274,602	119,697	.	8,814,174
CANSIM	v618461	v618462	v618463	v618464	v618465	.	v618460
	v32446103	v32446132	v32446146	v32446184	v32446210	.	v32446089

**Table 2.1-3****Total energy — Primary energy, by energy type, in terajoules — Imports**

	Coal	Crude oil	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Steam	Total primary energy
<b>Annual</b>							
1990	414,877	1,210,882	24,220	1,086	64,012	.	1,715,079
1991	364,079	1,227,624	12,070	3,179	21,937	.	1,628,890
1992	376,693	1,159,570	62,838	2,571	23,316	.	1,624,989
1993	245,181	1,338,019	30,895	3,592	27,185	.	1,644,871
1994	271,166	1,405,003	40,031	8,314	25,217	.	1,749,731
1995	281,779	1,335,627	25,670	12,678	26,718	.	1,682,473
1996	348,393	1,550,706	46,389	9,462	22,257	.	1,977,207
1997	408,641	1,728,278	48,394	12,251	34,197	.	2,231,759
1998	531,978	1,747,746	30,226	13,144	62,196	.	2,385,289
1999	549,505	1,867,260	30,658	13,376	57,659	.	2,518,457
2000	644,234	2,075,329	61,823	15,611	55,231	.	2,852,226
2001	694,283	2,098,394	148,953	13,779	58,017	.	3,013,427
2002	584,144	2,017,032	251,548	11,657	59,198	.	2,923,579
2003	915,153	2,074,402	369,794	12,226	88,273	.	3,459,847
2004	827,394	2,134,131	414,979	14,648	82,027	.	3,473,179
CANSIM	v618470	v618471	v618472	v618473	v618474		v618469
	v32446104	v32446133	v32446147	v32446185	v32446211		v32446090

**Table 2.1-4****Total energy — Primary energy, by energy type, in terajoules — Availability**

	Coal	Crude oil	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Steam	Total primary energy
<b>Annual</b>							
1990	1,136,171	3,874,090	2,624,095	274,937	1,304,627	16,029	9,229,938
1991	1,099,786	3,726,587	2,625,134	297,626	1,321,253	20,585	9,090,962
1992	1,120,353	3,615,091	2,771,194	345,495	1,311,566	12,569	9,176,260
1993	994,715	3,741,690	2,883,515	313,357	1,373,998	6,837	9,314,103
1994	1,054,689	3,808,804	3,006,146	306,538	1,384,178	3,967	9,564,313
1995	1,056,083	3,801,848	3,109,691	324,615	1,400,364	2,612	9,695,204
1996	1,099,131	3,984,463	3,247,730	315,779	1,447,545	2,522	10,097,156
1997	1,168,601	4,087,294	3,224,461	316,514	1,402,060	1,198	10,200,117
1998	1,287,709	4,090,494	3,180,172	308,675	1,327,829	0	10,194,873
1999	1,278,044	4,167,500	3,396,786	298,230	1,377,703	0	10,518,257
2000	1,330,940	4,251,781	3,585,156	266,866	1,396,249	0	10,830,985
2001	1,421,952	4,388,726	3,383,966	391,107	1,364,650	0	10,950,393
2002	1,322,247	4,454,025	3,519,641	435,606	1,431,988	0	11,163,501
2003	1,398,121	4,631,977	3,614,729	401,024	1,432,678	0	11,478,526
2004	1,294,155	4,762,714	3,608,615	467,537	1,484,581	0	11,617,600
CANSIM	v618507	v618508	v618509	v618510	v618511	v618512	v618506
	v32446108	v32446138	v32446152	v32446190	v32446213	v32446238	v32446095

**Table 2.1-5****Total energy — Primary energy, by energy type, in terajoules — Net supply**

	Coal	Crude oil	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Steam	Total primary energy
<b>Annual</b>							
1990	60,406	0	2,520,307	217,577	1,304,627	26,585	4,129,501
1991	53,139	0	2,530,123	233,719	1,321,253	30,799	4,169,031
1992	51,386	0	2,630,946	259,738	1,311,566	22,942	4,276,576
1993	50,665	0	2,721,187	235,625	1,373,998	16,795	4,398,268
1994	54,370	0	2,827,634	230,092	1,384,178	23,129	4,519,399
1995	59,201	0	2,888,880	240,381	1,400,364	29,655	4,618,478
1996	60,111	0	3,055,302	231,981	1,447,545	28,335	4,823,271
1997	61,804	0	2,992,824	239,063	1,402,060	24,834	4,720,580
1998	59,710	0	2,903,861	221,965	1,327,829	28,727	4,542,090
1999	61,822	0	3,106,673	218,747	1,377,703	33,070	4,798,011
2000	68,635	0	3,222,340	196,636	1,396,249	33,981	4,917,835
2001	68,629	0	2,994,332	325,517	1,364,650	35,714	4,788,838
2002	64,298	0	3,160,541	347,504	1,431,988	35,933	5,040,257
2003	69,299	0	3,228,545	328,098	1,432,678	39,354	5,097,973
2004	74,284	0	3,242,867	396,054	1,484,581	41,102	5,238,887
CANSIM	v618547 v32446113	v618548 v32446141	v618549 v32446157	v618550 v32446192	v618551 v32446215	v618552 v32446240	v618546 v32446101

**Table 2.2****Total energy — Transformation of primary energy to secondary energy, in terajoules**

	Coal				Crude oil	
	Transformed to electricity by utilities	Transformed to electricity by industry	Transformed to coke and manufactured gases	Transformed to steam generation	Transformed to electricity by industry	Transformed to refined petroleum products
<b>Annual</b>						
1990	874,144	383	144,893	442	..	3,874,090
1991	914,157	485	142,274	0	..	3,726,587
1992	949,271	0	141,676	0	..	3,615,091
1993	861,264	0	135,448	0	..	3,741,690
1994	897,105	0	138,927	0	..	3,808,804
1995	908,824	925	121,885	0	..	3,801,848
1996	929,635	7	129,076	0	..	3,984,463
1997	1,000,107	249	130,214	0	..	4,087,294
1998	1,091,207	162	122,709	0	..	4,090,494
1999	1,090,139	98	129,240	0	..	4,167,500
2000	1,187,623	162	126,222	0	..	4,251,781
2001	1,167,621	86	126,000	0	..	4,388,726
2002	1,143,085	0	123,424	0	..	4,454,025
2003	1,210,686	0	122,809	0	0	4,631,977
2004	1,092,701	0	127,982	0	0	4,762,714
CANSIM	v618519	v618524	v618532	v618540	v31232377	v618535
	v32446109	v32446110	v32446111	v32446112	v32446139	v32446140
 <b>Natural gas</b>						
	Natural gas				Natural gas liquids	
	Transformed to electricity by utilities	Transformed to electricity by industry	Transformed to refined petroleum products	Transformed to steam generation	Transformed to refined petroleum products	
<b>Annual</b>						
1990	51,772	28,225	15,875	7,914	57,359	
1991	42,249	27,723	16,537	8,504	63,909	
1992	87,108	28,830	16,395	7,914	85,757	
1993	108,519	27,756	15,907	10,144	77,732	
1994	111,516	29,867	21,935	15,195	76,446	
1995	139,037	43,047	19,614	19,114	84,233	
1996	110,831	43,973	20,698	16,924	83,798	
1997	148,067	44,572	20,238	18,759	77,451	
1998	192,016	42,545	20,770	20,979	86,712	
1999	193,696	53,777	20,455	22,184	79,482	
2000	255,839	63,358	20,603	23,016	70,232	
2001	275,523	64,147	19,627	30,336	65,591	
2002	252,375	58,295	20,980	27,447	88,104	
2003	270,590	68,635	23,340	23,618	72,926	
2004	250,732	59,179	25,932	29,901	71,482	
CANSIM	v618520	v618526	v618536	v618541	v618537	
	v32446153	v32446154	v32446155	v32446156	v32446191	

**Table 2.3-1****Total energy — Primary and secondary energy, by energy type, in terajoules — Producer consumption**

	Coal	Crude oil	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Steam	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Total primary and secondary energy
<b>Annual</b>							
1990	4,360	0	452,261	18,327	.	123,355	953,890
1991	5,021	0	425,523	18,637	.	131,943	937,179
1992	2,668	0	449,147	17,378	.	132,736	978,828
1993	3,896	0	447,085	16,733	.	132,381	988,251
1994	3,932	0	478,046	13,845	.	135,634	1,017,154
1995	5,662	0	480,927	11,526	.	143,046	1,039,822
1996	5,058	0	491,559	12,296	.	157,368	1,059,144
1997	4,387	0	456,235	13,866	.	146,988	999,162
1998	2,715	0	538,574	14,953	.	144,510	1,073,323
1999	4,654	0	669,201	11,935	.	158,723	1,229,344
2000	4,159	0	685,510	14,769	.	168,378	1,257,430
2001	8,712	0	672,680	18,364	.	156,994	1,264,850
2002	5,609	0	688,366	28,010	.	151,948	1,344,061
2003	7,376	0	702,238	27,875	.	137,257	1,339,991
2004	6,864	0	737,973	25,514	.	137,565	1,350,391
CANSIM	v618558 v32446114	v618559 v32446142	v618560 v32446158	v618561 v32446193		v618562 v32446216	v618557 v32446059

**Table 2.3-2****Total energy — Primary and secondary energy, by energy type, in terajoules — Non-energy use**

	Coal	Crude oil	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Steam	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Total primary and secondary energy
<b>Annual</b>							
1990	8,766	.	157,348	160,929	.	.	688,933
1991	7,773	.	175,539	169,723	.	.	696,411
1992	7,670	.	167,070	179,981	.	.	709,228
1993	9,096	.	187,244	172,952	.	.	729,498
1994	9,091	.	194,215	168,402	.	.	740,554
1995	10,249	.	192,895	165,192	.	.	758,764
1996	10,830	.	197,495	170,514	.	.	799,977
1997	11,048	.	208,722	172,788	.	.	833,033
1998	11,001	.	201,518	165,474	.	.	811,785
1999	9,919	.	205,482	164,925	.	.	828,856
2000	11,700	.	190,096	144,299	.	.	790,322
2001	9,525	.	159,688	259,461	.	.	863,231
2002	10,109	.	148,826	283,919	.	.	894,348
2003	11,253	.	155,583	270,028	.	.	903,442
2004	11,750	.	160,059	333,109	.	.	1,017,685
CANSIM	v618565 v32446115		v618566 v32446159	v618567 v32446194			v618564 v32446060

**Table 2.3-3****Total energy — Primary and secondary energy, by energy type, in terajoules — Final demand**

	Coal	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Steam	Coke	Coke oven gas	Total refined petroleum products	Total primary and secondary energy
<b>Annual</b>									
1990	47,284	1,910,700	98,051	1,558,741	26,585	99,673	31,580	2,526,788	6,299,396
1991	40,346	1,929,062	104,903	1,576,604	30,799	114,172	30,657	2,382,290	6,208,827
1992	41,048	2,014,671	115,696	1,592,940	22,942	113,495	29,327	2,397,472	6,327,586
1993	37,672	2,086,863	101,135	1,626,394	16,795	110,004	26,284	2,442,304	6,447,440
1994	41,347	2,155,411	103,170	1,648,263	23,129	104,841	29,661	2,548,931	6,654,748
1995	43,292	2,215,063	123,230	1,681,139	29,655	108,927	26,060	2,557,684	6,785,042
1996	44,223	2,366,249	108,967	1,708,204	28,335	107,496	27,594	2,649,384	7,040,445
1997	46,369	2,327,877	113,779	1,729,396	24,834	106,013	26,434	2,720,783	7,095,477
1998	45,996	2,163,769	99,863	1,719,379	28,727	105,749	25,825	2,766,883	6,956,184
1999	47,249	2,231,992	95,850	1,753,580	33,070	108,178	26,901	2,835,693	7,132,504
2000	52,778	2,346,735	99,671	1,812,245	33,981	109,395	27,113	2,894,055	7,375,967
2001	50,393	2,161,963	106,621	1,809,650	35,714	100,723	27,858	2,882,525	7,175,442
2002	48,582	2,323,356	99,294	1,866,560	35,933	98,077	27,031	2,885,859	7,384,682
2003	50,670	2,370,729	92,453	1,888,457	39,355	99,084	26,689	3,019,055	7,586,488
2004	55,671	2,344,842	96,226	1,899,869	41,102	108,013	27,319	3,117,060	7,690,095
CANSIM	v618571 v32446116	v618573 v32446160	v618574 v32446195	v618575 v32446217	v618576 v32446241	v618577 v32446260	v618578 v32446276	v618579 v32446297	v618570 v32446061

**Table 2.4-1****Total energy — Total primary and secondary energy — Domestic demand by sector, in terajoules**

	Total mining and oil and gas extraction	Total manufacturing	Forestry	Construction	Total industrial
<b>Annual</b>					
1990	243,252	1,691,050	7,735	66,894	2,008,930
1991	224,802	1,688,515	6,531	57,903	1,977,752
1992	218,920	1,677,591	7,446	57,599	1,961,556
1993	276,115	1,638,422	7,941	50,714	1,973,194
1994	277,852	1,713,943	7,536	54,021	2,053,352
1995	288,553	1,760,200	7,921	48,946	2,105,632
1996	320,510	1,799,891	9,633	50,475	2,180,523
1997	331,757	1,804,596	11,074	49,452	2,196,881
1998	314,864	1,773,813	12,344	48,008	2,149,029
1999	300,398	1,811,686	14,835	50,378	2,177,297
2000	361,208	1,841,290	16,239	49,887	2,268,624
2001	358,573	1,741,485	18,286	47,943	2,166,287
2002	382,548	1,775,691	17,147	54,154	2,229,541
2003	465,567	1,777,546	18,715	56,749	2,318,578
2004	461,623	1,810,307	22,718	59,867	2,354,768
CANSIM	v618586	v618637	v618646	v618649	v618653
	v32446063	v32446071	v32446072	v32446073	v32446074
	Total transportation	Agriculture	Residential	Public administration	Commercial and other institutional
<b>Annual</b>					
1990	1,832,876	199,155	1,204,043	144,045	910,352
1991	1,795,136	195,243	1,183,145	134,403	923,149
1992	1,885,842	196,859	1,216,263	133,660	933,407
1993	1,918,174	198,765	1,256,662	132,053	968,598
1994	2,021,320	195,795	1,286,711	143,142	954,431
1995	2,065,089	209,249	1,259,102	143,347	1,002,619
1996	2,124,710	222,920	1,358,158	134,136	1,020,353
1997	2,182,902	230,044	1,295,115	135,866	1,054,808
1998	2,256,632	224,728	1,183,519	130,284	1,012,330
1999	2,307,283	229,865	1,232,263	124,522	1,061,446
2000	2,279,845	231,927	1,287,825	131,288	1,176,423
2001	2,240,367	218,075	1,239,970	126,813	1,184,065
2002	2,250,130	206,753	1,286,677	125,164	1,286,657
2003	2,266,327	211,777	1,338,166	128,083	1,323,788
2004	2,346,141	208,700	1,313,156	130,815	1,336,716
CANSIM	v618681	v618686	v618692	v618699	v618706
	v32446081	v32446082	v32446083	v32446084	v32446085

**Table 2.4-2****Total energy — Total primary and secondary energy — Use by province, in terajoules (excluding solid wood waste and spent pulping liquor)**

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
<b>Annual</b>						
1990	454,457	1,355,856	2,238,688	239,964	289,911	954,940
1991	437,839	1,309,444	2,230,419	235,703	304,811	916,894
1992	439,007	1,347,786	2,276,255	234,896	333,370	917,132
1993	436,003	1,368,906	2,288,212	238,309	345,597	955,643
1994	445,435	1,410,723	2,342,322	240,836	363,289	1,023,379
1995	450,287	1,410,778	2,357,291	253,429	363,574	1,079,912
1996	454,726	1,443,944	2,442,217	260,579	376,715	1,148,513
1997	472,961	1,462,010	2,468,112	252,758	367,184	1,173,197
1998	467,724	1,452,127	2,386,333	241,963	358,450	1,157,357
1999	481,323	1,473,154	2,487,677	248,449	363,967	1,159,807
2000	496,742	1,515,464	2,557,696	251,299	367,240	1,236,765
2001	484,673	1,482,809	2,471,461	240,855	338,652	1,213,064
2002	491,083	1,563,269	2,532,379	250,488	351,665	1,269,875
2003	506,519	1,630,321	2,590,505	247,561	353,875	1,343,863
2004	519,466	1,628,239	2,615,918	255,984	349,192	1,375,579
CANSIM	v619090	v621283	v621815	v622296	v622767	v623260
	v32446618	v32448763	v32449248	v32449789	v32450257	v32450691
	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories	Nunavut	Yukon Territory, Northwest Territories and Nunavut	Total
<b>Annual</b>						
1990	740,892	..	..	..	24,688	6,299,396
1991	748,178	..	..	..	25,538	6,208,827
1992	753,865	..	..	..	25,276	6,327,586
1993	787,334	..	..	..	27,442	6,447,440
1994	799,481	..	..	..	29,281	6,654,748
1995	840,332	..	..	..	29,439	6,785,042
1996	881,099	..	..	..	32,652	7,040,445
1997	870,042	..	..	..	29,212	7,095,477
1998	867,175	..	..	..	25,055	6,956,184
1999	894,480	6,164	15,908	..	23,655	7,132,504
2000	926,272	5,756	14,979	3,752	24,485	7,375,967
2001	913,788	5,950	18,949	5,243	30,142	7,175,442
2002	899,992	6,115	14,906	4,912	25,933	7,384,682
2003	887,649	6,558	14,576	5,061	26,197	7,586,488
2004	920,052	6,475	13,877	5,315	25,666	7,690,095
CANSIM	v623767	v2891130	v2891206	v2891266	v624179	v618570
	v32451200	v32452012	v32452166	v32452349	v32451693	v32446061

# *Section 3*

## ***Energy trade***

This section contains data (value) of exports and imports of selected energy related commodities

including total Canada merchandise trade. Data is available for crude petroleum, coal, natural gas, coal and other crude bituminous substances and electricity.

**Table 3.1****Energy trade — Value of selected Canadian energy exports to all countries**

	Crude petroleum	Petroleum and coal products	Natural gas	Coal and other crude bituminous substances	Electricity	Total merchandise
millions of dollars						
<b>Annual</b>						
1989	4,462	2,382	3,023	2,082	662	138,701
1990	5,532	3,331	3,268	2,168	538	148,979
1991	6,042	3,403	3,590	2,078	557	146,006
1992	6,679	3,022	4,730	1,710	714	162,828
1993	6,904	3,876	5,903	1,904	858	187,516
1994	7,426	4,012	6,428	2,121	1,329	225,679
1995	9,756	4,659	5,649	2,313	1,186	262,267
1996	11,078	6,294	7,433	2,568	1,218	275,819
1997	11,418	6,090	8,626	2,656	1,377	298,072
1998	8,767	4,126	8,967	2,412	1,600	318,444
1999	10,121	4,810	10,951	1,949	1,924	355,420
2000	19,332	8,276	20,554	1,786	4,059	413,215
2001	16,083	9,436	25,595	1,898	4,218	404,085
2002	18,015	9,455	18,359	1,784	1,812	396,382
2003	20,442	10,801	26,084	1,644	1,852	381,000
2004	25,115	11,938	27,039	1,806	2,008	411,840
<b>Monthly</b>						
<b>2005</b>						
January	2,276	1,032	2,670	181	202	32,975
February	1,731	980	2,413	166	188	32,891
March	1,849	1,205	2,630	180	218	36,203
April	2,003	1,208	2,451	224	186	35,839
May	2,322	1,090	2,393	264	187	36,731
June	2,497	1,069	2,102	379	232	37,086
July	2,632	1,252	2,641	340	322	32,574
August	2,977	1,387	2,951	361	389	37,522
September	2,778	1,380	3,376	313	308	37,788
October	2,929	1,485	4,187	323	308	39,825
November	2,808	1,247	3,748	216	254	38,604
December	3,125	1,463	4,306	381	376	37,796
<b>Total</b>	29,926	14,799	35,867	3,327	3,168	435,834
<b>2006</b>						
January	2,856	1,463	3,582	257	274	36,901
February	2,760	1,129	4,193	282	268	35,977
March	2,783	1,211	2,986	308	262	39,112
<b>Cumulative</b>						
2006	8,398	3,803	10,761	846	803	111,989
2005	5,856	3,217	7,713	527	608	102,070
CANSIM	v173931	v173936	v173932	v173919	v173948	v173905

1. includes re-exports

**Table 3.2****Energy trade — Value of selected Canadian energy imports from all countries**

	Crude petroleum	Petroleum and coal products	Coal and other related products	Total merchandise
millions of dollars				
<b>Annual</b>				
1989	3,607	1,805	710	135,191
1990	5,405	2,108	646	136,245
1991	4,484	1,591	538	135,462
1992	4,142	1,641	661	148,018
1993	4,518	1,804	477	169,954
1994	4,796	1,802	548	202,736
1995	5,719	1,812	592	225,553
1996	7,137	2,146	751	232,566
1997	8,391	2,528	910	272,946
1998	6,383	2,290	1,116	298,386
1999	6,919	2,450	1,098	320,379
2000	13,673	3,146	1,270	356,992
2001	12,643	3,502	1,430	343,110
2002	12,006	2,912	1,933	348,957
2003	13,812	3,673	2,839	336,104
2004	16,063	4,626	3,714	356,056
<b>Monthly</b>				
2005				
January	1,573	354	617	27,995
February	1,670	418	365	29,274
March	1,822	551	420	33,506
April	1,462	366	560	32,121
May	1,773	580	619	33,419
June	1,686	631	463	33,894
July	1,848	564	318	28,058
August	1,963	893	358	33,017
September	2,245	714	284	32,824
October	2,020	500	310	33,095
November	1,974	809	239	32,850
December	1,903	613	531	30,639
<b>Total</b>	21,937	6,993	5,084	380,691
2006				
January	1,767	609	318	30,450
February	1,711	429	356	29,506
March	1,999	484	390	35,544
<b>Cumulative</b>				
2006	5,478	1,521	1,064	95,500
2005	5,065	1,323	1,402	90,775
CANSIM	v173560	v173579	v173559	v173540

# Section 4

## ***Crude oil and equivalent***

This section contains data (volume) on the supply and disposition of crude oil and equivalent in Canada by province. Data includes production by type (heavy,

light, synthetic and bitumen), imports by country, refinery receipts, exports by destination, inventory levels and reserves.

**Table 4.1****Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and disposition, Canada**

	Total net withdrawals	Imports	Total supply	Total disposition to refineries	Total exports
thousands of cubic metres					
<b>Annual</b>					
1989	97,267.4	28,246.5	125,513.9	87,789.4	37,547.9
1990	96,741.7	31,167.7	127,909.4	90,207.0	37,975.8
1991	96,748.3	31,542.2	128,290.5	84,359.4	44,239.9
1992	100,916.1	29,763.3	130,679.4	81,363.8	48,725.1
1993	105,779.6	34,378.6	140,158.2	86,300.4	53,284.8
1994	110,451.5	36,090.6	146,542.1	89,537.6	57,001.1
1995	114,360.5	34,263.2	148,623.7	87,644.0	61,373.8
1996	117,620.5	39,731.2	157,351.7	92,687.0	65,258.1
1997	123,826.7	44,190.1	168,016.8	96,431.1	70,711.3
1998	128,400.2	44,687.9	173,088.1	95,434.8	77,376.1
1999	122,287.0	47,682.6	169,969.6	96,946.5	72,823.6
2000	127,769.2	53,037.6	180,806.8	100,564.0	80,316.5
2001	128,951.0	53,517.4	182,468.4	103,076.2	79,571.2
2002	136,969.8	51,073.4	188,043.2	104,173.3	84,917.0
2003	144,813.2	52,652.6	197,465.8	105,895.1	89,512.4
2004	149,425.0	54,274.4	203,699.4	110,414.1	94,149.7
<b>Monthly</b>					
2005					
January	12,185.5	4,636.0	16,821.5	9,327.9	7,582.7
February	10,911.6	4,924.7	15,836.3	9,211.1	6,291.0
March	11,642.5	4,242.5	15,885.0	9,181.9	6,834.7
April	11,645.8	3,872.4	15,518.2	8,038.7	7,221.4
May	12,312.8	4,415.3	16,728.1	8,708.8	8,485.4
June	11,678.2	4,176.0	15,854.2	8,682.1	7,718.2
July	12,167.1	4,852.1	17,019.2	9,404.3	7,803.0
August	12,384.2	4,360.8	16,745.0	8,854.5	7,760.8
September	11,461.7	4,399.5	15,861.2	8,597.5	7,215.1
October	12,963.8	4,571.8	17,535.6	8,932.3	7,656.8
November	13,099.0	5,169.6	18,268.6	9,675.7	8,159.9
December	13,962.7	4,176.2	18,138.9	8,828.8	8,801.6
<b>Total</b>	146,414.9	53,796.9	200,211.8	107,443.6	91,530.6
2006					
January	13,422.8	3,694.1	17,116.9	8,709.4	8,684.6
February	11,675.4	3,826.8	..	8,782.4	7,773.1
<b>Cumulative</b>					
2006	25,098.2	7,520.9	..	17,491.8	16,457.7
2005	23,097.1	9,560.7	32,657.8	18,539.0	13,873.7
CANSIM	v17951	v17952	v17953	v17961	v17969

**Table 4.1 – continued****Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and disposition, Canada**

	Export to the United States	Net inventory changes	Deliveries to other purchasers	Losses and adjustments	Total disposition
thousands of cubic metres					
<b>Annual</b>					
1989	36,887.0	64.4	38.5	73.7	125,513.9
1990	37,489.3	319.8	5.4	-598.6	127,909.4
1991	43,510.2	-534.5	33.9	191.8	128,290.5
1992	47,929.9	138.8	247.1	204.6	130,679.4
1993	53,154.4	387.8	130.1	55.1	140,158.2
1994	56,920.8	145.5	98.3	-240.4	146,542.1
1995	61,214.4	-77.1	49.7	-366.7	148,623.7
1996	64,340.4	-639.7	407.4	-361.1	157,351.7
1997	70,394.6	804.4	674.3	-604.2	168,016.8
1998	76,655.0	48.4	427.2	-198.4	173,088.1
1999	72,823.6	841.2	358.7	-1,000.4	169,969.6
2000	80,316.5	214.8	404.4	-692.9	180,806.8
2001	79,300.8	672.3	295.7	-1,147.0	182,468.4
2002	84,762.2	502.3	448.0	-1,997.4	188,043.2
2003	89,125.7	1,022.6	0.0	1,035.7	197,465.8
2004	93,083.7	-466.8	0.0	-397.6	203,699.4
<b>Monthly</b>					
2005					
January	7,537.9	-44.9	0.0	-44.2	16,821.5
February	6,184.0	568.9	0.0	-234.7	15,836.3
March	6,834.7	-135.0	0.0	3.4	15,885.0
April	7,221.4	407.6	0.0	-149.5	15,518.2
May	8,428.2	-221.4	0.0	-244.7	16,728.1
June	7,484.1	-255.7	0.0	-290.4	15,854.2
July	7,803.0	19.3	0.0	-207.4	17,019.2
August	7,760.8	428.8	0.0	-299.1	16,745.0
September	7,183.0	208.1	0.0	-159.5	15,861.2
October	7,656.8	966.2	0.0	-19.7	17,535.6
November	7,995.2	520.8	0.0	-87.8	18,268.6
December	8,651.7	407.7	0.0	100.8	18,138.9
<b>Total</b>	90,740.8	2,870.4	0.0	-1,632.8	200,211.8
2006					
January	8,500.4	-162.0	0.0	-115.1	17,116.9
February	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Cumulative</b>					
2006					
2005	13,721.9	524.0	0.0	-278.9	32,657.8
CANSIM	v17967	v17974	v17975	v17976	v17977

**Table 4.2-1****Crude oil and equivalent — Production by province**

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Nova Scotia	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories <sup>1</sup>	Canada
thousands of cubic metres									
<b>Annual</b>									
1989	..	..	243.6	724.5	11,731.0	80,427.7	2,227.7	1,912.9	97,267.4
1990	..	..	247.2	739.7	12,278.4	79,353.9	2,164.7	1,957.8	96,741.7
1991	..	..	235.0	714.3	12,420.6	79,165.5	2,265.1	1,947.8	96,748.3
1992	..	..	224.3	657.8	13,375.3	81,786.7	2,367.0	1,928.5	100,916.1
1993	..	1,016.0	253.4	635.8	14,969.0	84,607.3	2,371.1	1,927.0	105,779.6
1994	..	1,313.3	263.1	659.1	17,213.4	86,756.7	2,368.6	1,877.3	110,451.5
1995	..	1,241.1	285.4	643.8	18,772.9	89,137.5	2,438.0	1,841.8	114,360.5
1996	..	1,065.5	267.9	616.4	20,926.1	90,352.9	2,644.5	1,747.2	117,620.5
1997	..	572.3	220.6	636.8	23,462.0	93,975.9	3,066.4	1,690.3	123,826.7
1998	3,783.9	955.1	218.6	633.7	23,166.6	94,676.1	3,316.6	1,649.6	128,400.2
1999	5,785.8	348.6	238.3	581.1	21,717.8	89,065.5	2,910.2	1,639.7	122,287.0
2000	8,394.2	368.6	231.2	620.8	24,264.9	89,136.1	3,217.3	1,536.1	127,769.2
2001	8,632.8	564.0	247.5	642.9	24,786.8	89,364.5	3,188.4	1,524.1	128,951.0
2002	16,587.3	629.0	218.0	650.8	24,448.2	89,885.1	3,087.3	1,464.1	136,969.8
2003	19,550.0	549.3	195.2	633.0	24,360.4	95,311.4	2,839.6	1,374.3	144,813.2
2004	18,249.2	463.2	155.1	637.4	24,612.3	101,272.4	2,708.7	1,326.7	149,425.0
<b>Monthly</b>									
2005									
January	1,718.2	47.8	12.0	58.8	2,089.2	7,940.7	210.7	108.1	12,185.5
February	1,423.2	51.6	11.9	54.9	1,928.5	7,144.2	203.1	94.2	10,911.6
March	1,346.2	55.8	12.7	63.5	2,109.7	7,727.5	219.1	108.0	11,642.5
April	1,468.4	47.8	12.8	55.1	1,912.8	7,832.1	212.9	103.9	11,645.8
May	1,609.9	52.4	11.6	56.4	2,034.6	8,227.0	216.4	104.5	12,312.8
June	1,414.8	58.3	12.0	54.5	1,920.8	7,925.0	194.3	98.5	11,678.2
July	1,546.0	64.8	11.5	56.7	2,035.7	8,194.2	202.6	55.6	12,167.1
August	1,419.1	74.7	11.6	70.9	2,037.6	8,463.5	204.0	102.8	12,384.2
September	928.3	70.9	11.1	78.1	1,988.4	8,101.1	187.7	96.1	11,461.7
October	1,317.7	72.6	10.4	83.4	2,103.3	9,072.0	205.3	99.1	12,963.8
November	1,642.1	71.4	10.4	80.7	2,035.2	8,967.0	192.3	99.9	13,099.0
December	1,843.7	73.8	11.1	83.4	2,127.8	9,521.9	197.9	103.1	13,962.7
<b>Total</b>	17,677.6	741.9	139.1	796.4	24,323.6	99,116.2	2,446.3	1,173.8	146,414.9
2006									
January	1,513.9	73.1	10.0	80.7	2,158.8	9,287.6	197.6	101.1	13,422.8
February	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,675.4
<b>Cumulative</b>									
2006									
2005	3,141.4	99.4	23.9	113.7	4,017.7	15,084.9	413.8	202.3	25,098.2
CANSIM	v17720	v17736	v17998	v18006	v18026	v18053	v18082	v18102	v17951

1. Excluding Nunavut

**Table 4.2-2****Crude oil and equivalent — Production — Domestic, by type**

	Heavy crude oil	Light and medium crude oil	Synthetic crude oil	Crude bitumen	Condensate	Pentanes plus	Total net withdrawals
thousands of cubic metres							
<b>Annual</b>							
1989	16,800.7	54,180.3	11,901.0	7,482.4	190.7	6,712.3	97,267.4
1990	18,177.5	51,870.9	12,090.6	7,856.0	153.0	6,593.7	96,741.7
1991	19,371.8	49,984.5	13,189.8	7,110.8	193.4	6,898.0	96,748.3
1992	22,139.4	49,767.5	13,777.8	7,362.0	223.4	7,646.0	100,916.1
1993	22,653.5	52,579.4	14,123.0	7,685.3	265.2	8,473.3	105,779.6
1994	24,058.8	54,322.9	15,190.6	7,809.7	326.9	8,742.6	110,451.5
1995	27,044.5	53,047.6	16,318.4	8,629.7	345.4	8,974.9	114,360.5
1996	30,186.3	51,352.5	16,317.5	9,504.9	387.0	9,872.3	117,620.5
1997	32,725.1	49,335.4	16,798.1	13,805.8	434.9	10,727.4	123,826.7
1998	31,567.0	51,279.3	17,870.8	16,363.7	449.4	10,870.1	128,400.2
1999	30,621.0	47,470.7	18,766.9	14,171.1	504.6	10,752.7	122,287.0
2000	32,586.5	48,384.7	18,608.0	16,780.9	916.0	10,493.1	127,769.2
2001	33,206.2	46,729.8	20,260.7	17,953.9	1,134.8	9,665.6	128,951.0
2002	32,129.1	51,771.3	25,494.6	17,481.6	1,196.9	8,896.3	136,969.8
2003	31,755.1	52,934.9	25,028.8	25,029.0	1,180.8	8,884.6	144,813.2
2004	31,799.5	49,969.2	26,927.3	30,854.7	1,134.9	8,739.4	149,425.0
<b>Monthly</b>							
2005							
January	2,654.7	4,326.2	1,696.7	2,655.9	109.6	742.4	12,185.5
February	2,441.5	3,838.1	1,260.1	2,588.8	112.6	670.5	10,911.6
March	2,656.0	4,001.8	1,245.5	2,856.2	123.6	759.4	11,642.5
April	2,436.8	3,983.5	1,646.0	2,746.5	115.7	717.3	11,645.8
May	2,571.9	4,144.2	1,845.7	2,915.4	120.8	714.8	12,312.8
June	2,406.8	3,846.5	1,757.0	2,882.4	115.5	670.0	11,678.2
July	2,549.4	4,051.0	1,595.4	3,130.7	120.2	720.4	12,167.1
August	2,559.7	3,995.2	1,851.5	3,119.3	135.6	722.9	12,384.2
September	2,475.4	3,479.5	1,969.5	2,787.1	129.3	620.9	11,461.7
October	2,609.3	3,966.7	2,300.6	3,222.5	135.1	729.6	12,963.8
November	2,523.3	4,220.1	2,399.3	3,123.2	134.7	698.4	13,099.0
December	2,612.9	4,537.5	2,602.7	3,297.9	141.3	770.4	13,962.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,497.7</b>	<b>48,390.3</b>	<b>22,170.0</b>	<b>35,325.9</b>	<b>1,494.0</b>	<b>8,537.0</b>	<b>146,414.9</b>
<b>2006</b>							
January	2,638.0	4,148.7	2,627.9	3,186.7	142.1	679.4	13,422.8
February	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,675.4
<b>Cumulative</b>							
2006							
2005	5,096.2	8,164.3	2,956.8	5,244.7	222.2	1,412.9	25,098.2
CANSIM	v17944	v17945	v17946	v17947	v17949	v17950	v17951

**Table 4.2-3****Crude oil and equivalent — Production by province and type**

	Newfoundland and Labrador		Nova Scotia			Ontario	
	Light and medium crude oil	Total net withdrawals	Light and medium crude oil	Condensate	Pentanes plus	Total net withdrawals	Light and medium crude oil
thousands of cubic metres							
<b>Annual</b>							
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	243.6
1990	..	..	..	..	..	..	247.2
1991	..	..	..	..	..	..	235.0
1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	224.3
1993	..	..	1,016.0	..	..	1,016.0	253.4
1994	..	..	1,313.3	..	..	1,313.3	263.1
1995	..	..	1,241.1	..	..	1,241.1	285.4
1996	..	..	1,065.5	..	..	1,065.5	267.9
1997	..	..	572.3	..	..	572.3	220.6
1998	3,783.9	3,783.9	955.1	..	..	955.1	218.6
1999	5,785.8	5,785.8	348.6	..	..	348.6	238.3
2000	8,394.2	8,394.2	0.0	..	0.0	368.6	231.2
2001	8,632.8	8,632.8	0.0	564.0	0.0	564.0	247.5
2002	16,587.3	16,587.3	0.0	629.0	0.0	629.0	218.0
2003	19,550.0	19,550.0	0.0	549.3	0.0	549.3	195.2
2004	18,249.2	18,249.2	0.0	463.2	0.0	463.2	155.1
<b>Monthly</b>							
2005							
January	1,718.2	1,718.2	0.0	47.8	0.0	47.8	12.0
February	1,423.2	1,423.2	0.0	51.6	0.0	51.6	11.9
March	1,346.2	1,346.2	0.0	55.8	0.0	55.8	12.7
April	1,468.4	1,468.4	0.0	47.8	0.0	47.8	12.8
May	1,609.9	1,609.9	0.0	52.4	0.0	52.4	11.6
June	1,414.8	1,414.8	0.0	58.3	0.0	58.3	12.0
July	1,546.0	1,546.0	0.0	64.8	0.0	64.8	11.5
August	1,419.1	1,419.1	0.0	74.7	0.0	74.7	11.6
September	928.3	928.3	0.0	70.9	0.0	70.9	11.1
October	1,317.7	1,317.7	0.0	72.6	0.0	72.6	10.4
November	1,642.1	1,642.1	0.0	71.4	0.0	71.4	10.4
December	1,843.7	1,843.7	0.0	73.8	0.0	73.8	11.1
<b>Total</b>	17,677.6	17,677.6	0.0	741.9	0.0	741.9	139.1
2006							
January	1,513.9	1,513.9	0.0	73.1	0.0	73.1	10.0
February	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Cumulative</b>							
2006							
2005	3,141.4	3,141.4	0.0	99.4	0.0	99.4	23.9
CANSIM	v17718	v17720	v17734	v1408975	v783739	v17736	v17996
							v17998

**Table 4.2-3 – continued****Crude oil and equivalent — Production by province and type**

	Manitoba			Saskatchewan			
	Light and medium crude oil	Condensate	Total net withdrawals	Heavy crude oil	Light and medium crude oil	Pentanes plus	Total net withdrawals
thousands of cubic metres							
<b>Annual</b>							
1989	722.4	2.1	724.5	7,610.5	4,092.4	28.1	11,731.0
1990	737.5	2.2	739.7	8,066.9	4,182.3	29.2	12,278.4
1991	712.8	1.5	714.3	8,225.4	4,164.8	30.4	12,420.6
1992	656.4	1.4	657.8	9,070.8	4,274.4	30.1	13,375.3
1993	634.7	1.1	635.8	10,221.4	4,717.8	29.8	14,969.0
1994	657.9	1.2	659.1	11,439.8	5,744.2	29.4	17,213.4
1995	642.6	1.2	643.8	12,931.7	5,809.9	31.3	18,772.9
1996	616.1	0.3	616.4	14,974.3	5,944.6	7.2	20,926.1
1997	636.8	0.0	636.8	17,222.7	6,226.6	12.7	23,462.0
1998	633.7	0.0	633.7	17,035.4	6,118.0	13.2	23,166.6
1999	581.1	0.0	581.1	16,411.6	5,287.9	18.3	21,717.8
2000	620.8	0.0	620.8	18,764.2	5,470.4	30.3	24,264.9
2001	642.9	0.0	642.9	19,317.9	5,432.1	36.8	24,786.8
2002	650.8	0.0	650.8	19,277.6	5,138.3	32.3	24,448.2
2003	633.0	0.0	633.0	19,246.5	5,084.9	29.0	24,360.4
2004	637.4	0.0	637.4	19,517.0	5,067.1	28.2	24,612.3
<b>Monthly</b>							
2005							
January	58.8	0.0	58.8	1,647.0	439.2	3.0	2,089.2
February	54.9	0.0	54.9	1,516.2	409.6	2.7	1,928.5
March	63.5	0.0	63.5	1,650.6	455.8	3.3	2,109.7
April	55.1	0.0	55.1	1,488.3	421.6	2.9	1,912.8
May	56.4	0.0	56.4	1,590.4	441.3	2.9	2,034.6
June	54.5	0.0	54.5	1,497.6	421.2	2.0	1,920.8
July	56.7	0.0	56.7	1,598.6	434.9	2.2	2,035.7
August	70.9	0.0	70.9	1,593.0	442.3	2.3	2,037.6
September	78.1	0.0	78.1	1,554.8	431.4	2.2	1,988.4
October	83.4	0.0	83.4	1,651.6	449.5	2.2	2,103.3
November	80.7	0.0	80.7	1,593.5	439.6	2.1	2,035.2
December	83.4	0.0	83.4	1,661.2	463.6	3.0	2,127.8
<b>Total</b>	796.4	0.0	796.4	19,042.8	5,250.0	30.8	24,323.6
2006							
January	80.7	0.0	80.7	1,690.3	465.5	3.0	2,158.8
February	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Cumulative</b>							
2006	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2005	113.7	0.0	113.7	3,163.2	848.8	5.7	4,017.7
CANSIM	v18003	v18005	v18006	v18022	v18023	v18025	v18026

Table 4.2-3 – continued

**Crude oil and equivalent — Production by province and type**

	Alberta						
	Heavy crude oil	Light and medium crude oil	Synthetic crude oil	Crude bitumen	Condensate	Pentanes plus	Total net withdrawals
thousands of cubic metres							
<b>Annual</b>							
1989	9,190.2	45,272.2	11,901.0	7,482.4	159.9	6,422.0	80,427.7
1990	10,110.6	42,862.2	12,090.6	7,856.0	128.1	6,306.4	79,353.9
1991	11,146.4	40,938.9	13,189.8	7,110.8	160.6	6,619.0	79,165.5
1992	13,068.6	40,104.1	13,777.8	7,362.0	194.5	7,279.7	81,786.7
1993	12,432.1	42,115.3	14,123.0	7,685.3	228.1	8,023.5	84,607.3
1994	12,619.0	42,578.2	15,190.6	7,809.7	272.4	8,286.8	86,756.7
1995	14,112.8	41,284.2	16,318.4	8,629.7	292.8	8,499.6	89,137.5
1996	15,212.0	39,562.7	16,317.5	9,504.9	338.0	9,417.8	90,352.9
1997	15,502.4	37,315.7	16,798.1	13,805.8	382.7	10,171.2	93,975.9
1998	14,531.6	35,244.6	17,870.8	16,363.7	393.2	10,272.3	94,676.1
1999	14,209.4	31,332.2	18,766.9	14,171.1	418.4	10,167.5	89,065.5
2000	13,822.3	29,681.6	18,608.0	16,780.9	451.9	9,791.4	89,136.1
2001	13,888.3	27,846.8	20,260.7	17,953.9	464.0	8,950.8	89,364.5
2002	12,851.5	25,377.2	25,494.6	17,481.6	448.1	8,232.1	89,885.1
2003	12,508.6	24,019.3	25,028.8	25,029.0	486.8	8,238.9	95,311.4
2004	12,282.5	22,606.0	26,927.3	30,854.7	502.0	8,099.9	101,272.4
<b>Monthly</b>							
2005							
January	1,007.7	1,844.9	1,696.7	2,655.9	47.0	688.5	7,940.7
February	925.3	1,704.7	1,260.1	2,588.8	45.8	619.5	7,144.2
March	1,005.4	1,863.2	1,245.5	2,856.2	49.4	707.8	7,727.5
April	948.5	1,777.1	1,646.0	2,746.5	51.0	663.0	7,832.1
May	981.5	1,772.7	1,845.7	2,915.4	50.9	660.8	8,227.0
June	909.2	1,711.6	1,757.0	2,882.4	42.4	622.4	7,925.0
July	950.8	1,804.7	1,595.4	3,130.7	42.1	670.5	8,194.2
August	966.7	1,810.7	1,851.5	3,119.3	44.6	670.7	8,463.5
September	920.6	1,808.2	1,969.5	2,787.1	45.6	570.1	8,101.1
October	957.7	1,872.0	2,300.6	3,222.5	46.7	672.5	9,072.0
November	929.8	1,817.6	2,399.3	3,123.2	47.8	649.3	8,967.0
December	951.7	1,899.4	2,602.7	3,297.9	50.9	719.3	9,521.9
<b>Total</b>	11,454.9	21,686.8	22,170.0	35,325.9	564.2	7,914.4	99,116.2
2006							
January	947.7	1,845.7	2,627.9	3,186.7	50.5	629.1	9,287.6
February	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Cumulative</b>							
2006							
2005	1,933.0	3,549.6	2,956.8	5,244.7	92.8	1,308.0	15,084.9
CANSIM	v18046	v18047	v18048	v18049	v18051	v18052	v18053

Table 4.2-3 – continued

**Crude oil and equivalent — Production by province and type**

	British Columbia				Northwest Territories <sup>1</sup>			Canada	
	Light and medium crude oil	Condensate	Pentanes plus	Total net withdrawals	Light and medium crude oil	Condensate	Pentanes plus	Total net withdrawals	
thousands of cubic metres									
<b>Annual</b>									
1989	1,965.2	28.7	233.8	2,227.7	1,884.5	..	28.4	1,912.9	97,267.4
1990	1,912.9	22.7	229.1	2,164.7	1,928.8	..	29.0	1,957.8	96,741.7
1991	2,014.5	31.3	219.3	2,265.1	1,918.5	..	29.3	1,947.8	96,748.3
1992	2,032.8	27.5	306.7	2,367.0	1,899.0	0.0	29.5	1,928.5	100,916.1
1993	2,004.4	32.1	334.6	2,371.1	1,837.8	3.9	85.4	1,927.0	105,779.6
1994	1,986.9	40.2	341.5	2,368.6	1,779.3	13.1	84.9	1,877.3	110,451.5
1995	2,038.5	41.5	358.0	2,438.0	1,745.9	9.9	86.0	1,841.8	114,360.5
1996	2,239.4	45.8	359.3	2,644.5	1,656.3	2.9	88.0	1,747.2	117,620.5
1997	2,561.1	52.2	453.1	3,066.4	1,599.9	0.0	90.4	1,690.3	123,826.7
1998	2,763.7	56.2	496.7	3,316.6	1,561.7	0.0	87.9	1,649.6	128,400.2
1999	2,347.6	86.2	476.4	2,910.2	1,549.2	0.0	90.5	1,639.7	122,287.0
2000	2,552.3	95.5	569.5	3,217.3	1,434.2	0.0	101.9	1,536.1	127,769.2
2001	2,495.6	106.8	586.0	3,188.4	1,432.1	0.0	92.0	1,524.1	128,951.0
2002	2,423.7	119.8	543.8	3,087.3	1,376.0	0.0	88.1	1,464.1	136,969.8
2003	2,168.2	144.7	526.7	2,839.6	1,284.3	0.0	90.0	1,374.3	144,813.2
2004	2,019.0	169.7	520.0	2,708.7	1,235.4	0.0	91.3	1,326.7	149,425.0
<b>Monthly</b>									
<b>2005</b>									
January	152.7	14.8	43.2	210.7	100.4	0.0	7.7	108.1	12,185.5
February	146.6	15.2	41.3	203.1	87.2	0.0	7.0	94.2	10,911.6
March	160.2	18.4	40.5	219.1	100.2	0.0	7.8	108.0	11,642.5
April	152.0	16.9	44.0	212.9	96.5	0.0	7.4	103.9	11,645.8
May	155.4	17.5	43.5	216.4	96.9	0.0	7.6	104.5	12,312.8
June	141.1	14.8	38.4	194.3	91.3	0.0	7.2	98.5	11,678.2
July	144.8	13.3	44.5	202.6	52.4	0.0	3.2	55.6	12,167.1
August	145.4	16.3	42.3	204.0	95.2	0.0	7.6	102.8	12,384.2
September	133.2	12.8	41.7	187.7	89.2	0.0	6.9	96.1	11,461.7
October	141.7	15.8	47.8	205.3	92.0	0.0	7.1	99.1	12,963.8
November	137.0	15.5	39.8	192.3	92.7	0.0	7.2	99.9	13,099.0
December	140.7	16.6	40.6	197.9	95.6	0.0	7.5	103.1	13,962.7
<b>Total</b>	1,750.8	187.9	507.6	2,446.3	1,089.6	0.0	84.2	1,173.8	146,414.9
<b>2006</b>									
January	139.1	18.5	40.0	197.6	93.8	0.0	7.3	101.1	13,422.8
February	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,675.4
<b>Cumulative</b>									
2006	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25,098.2
2005	299.3	30.0	84.5	413.8	187.6	0.0	14.7	202.3	23,097.1
CANSIM	v18078	v18080	v18081	v18082	v18098	v18100	v18101	v18102	v17951

**Table 4.3****Crude oil and equivalent — Deliveries to provincial refineries**

	To refineries, Atlantic Provinces	To refineries, Quebec	To refineries, Ontario	To refineries, Saskatchewan	To refineries, Alberta	To refineries, British Columbia	To refineries, Northwest Territories	Total disposition to refineries
thousands of cubic metres								
<b>Annual</b>								
1989	16,986.3	14,562.5	28,410.4	2,101.4	19,126.8	6,481.6	120.4	87,789.4
1990	17,425.9	17,122.5	27,160.0	2,545.8	19,146.2	6,685.0	121.6	90,207.0
1991	16,439.0	15,798.7	24,673.1	2,541.6	17,772.9	7,020.7	113.4	84,359.4
1992	14,480.0	15,298.2	24,071.1	2,911.7	16,701.4	7,774.2	127.2	81,363.8
1993	18,299.8	16,701.7	24,345.6	2,990.4	17,945.2	5,903.9	113.8	86,300.4
1994	17,524.9	18,941.6	24,472.0	3,109.6	19,956.4	5,322.7	210.4	89,537.6
1995	17,003.1	18,612.9	23,888.8	3,152.7	20,697.3	4,079.8	209.4	87,644.0
1996	18,822.4	19,440.9	25,249.4	3,427.8	22,453.2	3,224.2	69.1	92,687.0
1997	19,746.1	19,886.9	26,621.8	3,306.0	23,685.4	3,184.9	0.0	96,431.1
1998	17,812.5	20,913.5	27,073.7	3,646.7	22,723.4	3,265.0	0.0	95,434.8
1999	19,726.2	20,601.3	25,971.4	3,421.6	23,799.9	3,426.1	0.0	96,946.5
2000	19,036.4	22,433.0	27,334.5	3,901.9	24,511.0	3,347.2	0.0	100,564.0
2001	23,214.7	21,482.6	27,662.7	3,704.1	23,604.7	3,407.4	0.0	103,076.2
2002	23,128.3	22,861.2	26,999.8	3,566.7	24,442.1	3,175.2	0.0	104,173.3
2003	24,659.7	23,973.6	26,738.6	4,447.1	22,775.4	3,300.7	0.0	105,895.1
2004	24,715.2	23,484.6	28,129.2	5,331.3	25,592.1	3,161.7	0.0	110,414.1
<b>Monthly</b>								
2005								
January	2,092.0	2,193.6	2,135.1	442.4	2,175.5	289.3	0.0	9,327.9
February	2,295.1	2,181.5	1,960.6	394.3	2,150.1	229.5	0.0	9,211.1
March	1,957.5	2,129.2	2,444.5	418.2	2,164.4	68.1	0.0	9,181.9
April	2,036.9	1,739.7	1,969.6	128.4	1,935.0	229.1	0.0	8,038.7
May	2,028.9	1,697.3	1,998.3	448.5	2,272.0	263.8	0.0	8,708.8
June	1,660.1	2,157.3	1,895.8	476.7	2,212.1	280.1	0.0	8,682.1
July	2,582.4	2,263.8	1,651.4	432.2	2,194.4	280.1	0.0	9,404.3
August	1,984.5	2,099.8	1,922.3	494.1	2,037.8	316.0	0.0	8,854.5
September	2,181.4	2,064.6	1,707.1	438.3	1,906.3	299.8	0.0	8,597.5
October	2,015.3	2,083.2	1,878.7	515.4	2,208.9	230.8	0.0	8,932.3
November	2,361.8	2,365.2	1,999.7	489.8	2,206.8	252.4	0.0	9,675.7
December	2,062.2	1,969.6	1,826.9	512.9	2,181.3	275.9	0.0	8,828.8
<b>Total</b>	25,258.1	24,944.8	23,390.0	5,191.2	25,644.6	3,014.9	0.0	107,443.6
2006								
January	1,587.2	2,219.7	1,857.0	493.6	2,270.6	281.3	0.0	8,709.4
February	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,782.4
<b>Cumulative</b>								
2006	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,491.8
2005	4,387.1	4,375.1	4,095.7	836.7	4,325.6	518.8	0.0	18,539.0
CANSIM	v17954	v17955	v17956	v17957	v17958	v17959	v17960	v17961

**Table 4.4****Crude oil and equivalent — Charged to refineries by type**

	Conventional crude oil (light) charged	Conventional crude oil (heavy) charged	Synthetic crude oil (light) charged	Crude bitumen charged	Condensates and pentanes plus charged	Total crude and equivalent charged
thousands of cubic metres						
<b>Annual</b>						
1989	66,282.7	9,966.6	9,439.1	640.3	1,368.0	87,696.8
1990	67,029.7	11,281.2	9,508.4	438.8	1,602.3	89,860.5
1991	60,288.5	11,386.2	10,412.8	526.9	1,647.3	84,261.7
1992	56,561.4	12,484.4	10,154.8	732.4	1,828.5	81,761.5
1993	57,913.4	14,073.4	10,531.8	878.7	3,201.2	86,598.5
1994	57,887.4	15,824.4	12,417.0	685.5	2,186.4	89,000.6
1995	56,709.9	15,684.5	12,788.0	856.1	2,072.7	88,111.0
1996	57,972.2	17,097.6	13,845.2	1,958.0	1,654.2	92,527.3
1997	59,859.1	18,456.7	13,771.5	1,980.4	1,513.9	95,581.6
1998	58,629.3	19,975.3	13,281.6	2,104.9	2,138.5	96,129.6
1999	60,786.7	17,717.9	13,453.1	2,692.9	1,994.0	96,644.6
2000	62,804.9	19,523.0	12,496.2	3,087.5	2,334.9	100,246.5
2001	66,988.7	18,525.4	12,893.4	2,700.2	1,705.6	102,813.3
2002	72,765.3	13,783.3	13,358.5	3,457.4	1,581.5	104,875.7
2003	74,643.1	14,275.5	12,059.6	3,197.0	2,322.9	106,498.1
<b>Monthly</b>						
2004						
January	6,293.4	1,390.5	1,538.6	232.1	233.8	9,688.4
February	5,923.1	1,221.0	1,311.9	285.4	219.8	8,961.2
March	6,347.6	1,141.5	1,505.0	344.2	215.0	9,553.3
April	6,094.2	979.6	1,308.5	251.6	205.7	8,839.7
May	5,923.3	1,217.6	966.7	340.2	243.7	8,693.8
June	6,194.9	1,341.7	1,134.4	363.1	219.3	9,253.4
July	6,568.0	1,447.5	1,290.0	336.6	193.9	9,836.0
August	6,188.8	1,451.1	1,509.6	347.0	231.8	9,728.3
September	5,764.8	1,515.7	1,425.9	309.1	177.4	9,193.0
October	5,837.0	1,365.4	1,402.6	289.9	231.2	9,126.2
November	5,870.4	1,181.2	1,266.2	346.5	217.0	8,881.4
December	6,613.2	1,109.5	1,307.5	338.4	221.3	9,589.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>73,618.8</b>	<b>15,362.5</b>	<b>15,966.9</b>	<b>3,784.2</b>	<b>2,610.1</b>	<b>111,344.7</b>
<b>2005</b>						
January	6,656.1	1,116.5	1,258.3	301.6	197.4	9,530.0
February	5,750.7	1,249.1	1,112.0	332.2	208.7	8,652.6
March	5,985.3	1,754.6	1,161.7	275.6	237.1	9,414.4
April	5,976.4	532.1	1,053.6	312.1	186.1	8,060.3
May	5,853.0	1,139.6	1,323.1	361.7	190.8	8,868.1
June	5,971.4	1,125.9	1,198.5	267.7	190.3	8,753.8
July	6,171.4	1,034.6	1,355.2	312.5	177.5	9,051.1
August	5,806.4	1,465.4	1,348.2	388.2	175.6	9,183.8
September	5,941.9	1,300.1	982.8	321.9	89.3	8,636.0
October	5,991.1	1,265.2	1,312.5	413.2	117.4	9,099.3
November	5,985.6	1,061.4	1,302.9	393.9	126.3	8,870.0
December	6,013.6	1,040.7	1,427.3	384.9	128.1	8,994.6
<b>Cumulative</b>						
2005	72,102.9	14,085.4	14,836.2	4,065.4	2,024.4	107,114.1
2004	73,618.8	15,362.5	15,966.9	3,784.2	2,610.1	111,344.7
CANSIM	v21132	v21133	v21134	v21135	v21136	v21131

**Table 4.5-1****Crude oil and equivalent — Imports to Canadian refineries**

	To refineries, Atlantic Provinces	To refineries, Quebec	To refineries, Ontario	To refineries, British Columbia	Total imports
thousands of cubic metres					
<b>Annual</b>					
1989	16,977.5	9,630.7	1,630.9	7.4	28,246.5
1990	17,300.4	12,864.8	1,002.5	0.0	31,167.7
1991	16,439.0	14,911.0	192.2	0.0	31,542.2
1992	14,285.2	15,166.6	311.5	0.0	29,763.3
1993	17,556.5	16,227.9	594.2	0.0	34,378.6
1994	16,713.4	18,472.7	875.7	28.8	36,090.6
1995	16,258.3	17,863.1	141.9	0.0	34,263.2
1996	18,743.0	19,166.5	1,821.7	0.0	39,731.2
1997	19,731.5	19,871.6	4,587.0	0.0	44,190.1
1998	17,552.0	20,847.2	6,288.7	0.0	44,687.9
1999	19,113.4	20,514.1	8,055.1	0.0	47,682.6
2000	18,310.3	22,088.1	12,639.2	0.0	53,037.6
2001	21,031.0	20,863.9	11,622.5	0.0	53,517.4
2002	20,185.0	21,331.8	9,556.6	0.0	51,073.4
2003	20,878.3	21,189.0	10,585.3	0.0	52,652.6
2004	22,437.5	20,721.3	11,115.6	0.0	54,274.4
<b>Monthly</b>					
2005					
January	1,776.0	1,819.6	1,040.4	0.0	4,636.0
February	2,251.5	1,838.7	834.5	0.0	4,924.7
March	1,540.0	1,774.4	928.1	0.0	4,242.5
April	1,586.9	1,739.7	545.8	0.0	3,872.4
May	1,913.3	1,579.9	922.1	0.0	4,415.3
June	1,323.3	2,038.8	813.9	0.0	4,176.0
July	2,054.6	2,075.4	722.1	0.0	4,852.1
August	1,824.2	1,983.1	553.5	0.0	4,360.8
September	1,846.1	1,947.4	606.0	0.0	4,399.5
October	1,774.8	1,931.7	865.3	0.0	4,571.8
November	2,029.3	2,247.0	893.3	0.0	5,169.6
December	1,868.4	1,857.2	450.6	0.0	4,176.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>21,788.4</b>	<b>22,832.9</b>	<b>9,175.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>53,796.9</b>
2006					
January	1,117.1	2,076.1	500.9	0.0	3,694.1
February	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Cumulative</b>					
2006					
2005	4,027.5	3,658.3	1,874.9	..	9,560.7
CANSIM	v18122	v18123	v18124	v18125	v18120

**Table 4.5-2****Crude oil and equivalent — Imports by country of origin**

	Algeria	Iran	Iraq	Kuwait	Libya	Nigeria	Saudi Arabia	United Arab Emirates	Venezuela
thousands of cubic metres									
<b>Annual</b>									
1989	92.0	1,008.1	777.5	0.0	0.0	3,545.9	2,209.1	0.0	1,900.9
1990	463.9	0.0	628.8	0.0	0.0	2,849.8	3,618.6	192.9	1,675.2
1991	268.1	93.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,047.3	4,223.4	174.4	2,076.6
1992	353.2	462.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,042.0	4,416.0	0.0	1,788.4
1993	1,463.3	1,657.4	0.0	22.1	0.0	4,785.9	4,055.3	0.0	1,775.3
1994	1,773.2	608.5	0.0	526.7	0.0	4,072.5	4,616.6	0.0	3,004.8
1995	2,255.1	716.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,278.8	3,381.1	0.0	4,128.2
1996	3,816.3	2,212.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,763.6	4,273.1	0.0	3,039.3
1997	3,373.6	1,894.4	812.1	0.0	0.0	1,338.9	4,318.1	0.0	5,422.2
1998	4,073.8	0.0	787.4	25.5	0.0	1,343.1	4,870.4	0.0	6,014.6
1999	3,837.1	0.0	1,592.6	0.0	0.0	1,500.1	3,586.5	0.0	5,938.9
2000	4,297.0	0.0	2,745.8	0.0	0.0	1,200.4	3,377.7	0.0	5,301.2
2001	4,289.8	0.0	4,486.6	0.0	0.0	951.3	3,307.4	0.0	4,686.4
2002	6,003.9	0.0	4,969.3	0.0	0.0	1,033.4	3,153.0	0.0	3,481.8
2003	8,013.2	0.0	4,497.6	0.0	0.0	1,837.4	3,650.4	0.0	1,537.7
<b>Monthly</b>									
2004									
January	821.6	0.0	298.2	0.0	0.0	277.0	339.9	0.0	0.0
February	689.3	0.0	531.7	0.0	0.0	173.0	417.9	0.0	116.0
March	621.6	0.0	323.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	506.3	0.0	207.5
April	645.1	0.0	599.4	0.0	0.0	280.1	334.7	0.0	297.1
May	644.5	0.0	319.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	169.8	0.0	272.4
June	614.9	0.0	313.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	335.6	0.0	215.2
July	767.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	330.3	0.0	315.7
August	541.1	0.0	464.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	330.9	0.0	325.2
September	592.4	0.0	468.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	660.8	0.0	367.3
October	861.1	0.0	166.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	334.1	0.0	164.1
November	591.9	0.0	312.2	0.0	158.9	106.8	334.3	0.0	149.3
December	566.9	0.0	447.7	0.0	0.0	700.6	325.5	0.0	402.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,957.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>4,244.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>158.9</b>	<b>1,537.5</b>	<b>4,420.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2,832.4</b>
2005									
January	705.0	0.0	311.6	0.0	0.0	628.2	336.2	0.0	134.9
February	855.1	0.0	311.9	0.0	0.0	251.2	658.7	0.0	155.9
March	661.8	0.0	327.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	334.7	0.0	148.5
April	612.4	0.0	510.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	291.6
May	798.4	0.0	113.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	578.3	0.0	261.7
June	1,191.0	0.0	325.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	78.6	0.0	82.2
July	790.3	0.0	321.9	0.0	0.0	31.6	661.7	0.0	289.7
August	513.2	0.0	323.3	0.0	0.0	103.0	334.8	0.0	248.0
September	617.3	0.0	312.9	0.0	0.0	200.4	418.1	0.0	0.0
October	1,102.1	0.0	306.6	0.0	0.0	102.9	334.0	0.0	352.2
November	1,030.8	0.0	309.9	0.0	0.0	108.5	329.5	0.0	361.7
December	591.5	0.0	328.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	320.9	0.0	478.9
<b>Cumulative</b>									
2005	9,468.8	0.0	3,802.8	0.0	0.0	1,425.8	4,385.6	0.0	2,805.3
2004	7,957.6	0.0	4,244.9	0.0	158.9	1,537.5	4,420.1	0.0	2,832.4
CANSIM	v21108	v21109	v21110	v21111	v21112	v21114	v21116	v21117	v21120

**Table 4.5-2 – continued****Crude oil and equivalent — Imports by country of origin**

	Total OPEC	Norway	United Kingdom	Total North Sea	United States	Mexico	Total crude imports
thousands of cubic metres							
<b>Annual</b>							
1989	9,533.5	4,261.3	11,564.8	15,826.2	1,514.8	653.8	28,246.7
1990	9,429.2	6,870.1	12,229.3	19,099.4	1,032.4	720.1	31,112.1
1991	9,883.4	8,727.9	11,076.1	19,804.0	237.5	868.5	31,542.3
1992	10,062.3	8,635.1	8,701.3	17,336.4	301.9	1,800.6	29,763.1
1993	13,759.4	6,348.5	10,361.7	16,710.2	103.7	1,708.6	34,378.7
1994	14,602.4	8,583.2	10,852.0	19,435.2	357.7	1,144.9	36,090.5
1995	13,759.4	9,082.2	9,057.6	18,139.8	55.1	666.2	34,264.4
1996	15,104.3	10,533.5	10,004.7	20,538.3	1,443.8	1,186.5	39,731.1
1997	17,159.5	11,979.2	8,588.8	20,568.0	3,787.0	1,839.0	44,190.2
1998	17,114.8	11,672.9	6,999.5	18,672.4	5,311.0	1,855.1	44,687.9
1999	16,455.2	15,075.9	9,783.5	24,859.4	3,154.7	1,388.2	47,682.8
2000	16,922.1	15,425.1	15,574.5	30,999.6	1,360.8	1,550.4	53,036.8
2001	17,721.5	14,223.7	16,439.4	30,663.2	1,818.6	1,395.4	53,516.8
2002	18,641.5	14,974.7	12,479.2	27,453.9	899.0	1,254.0	51,546.9
2003	19,536.3	14,498.9	11,154.4	25,653.3	1,111.7	1,580.2	52,891.4
<b>Monthly</b>							
2004							
January	1,736.7	1,415.1	770.2	2,185.3	101.0	219.1	4,627.7
February	1,927.9	1,089.0	928.4	2,017.4	180.0	137.4	4,319.8
March	1,658.4	1,141.0	1,056.2	2,197.2	216.3	94.0	4,651.6
April	2,156.5	908.0	893.7	1,801.6	113.0	198.4	4,576.7
May	1,406.1	1,383.4	1,091.6	2,475.0	70.1	110.1	4,563.9
June	1,479.2	1,276.1	951.8	2,228.0	115.8	144.4	4,303.0
July	1,413.0	1,219.3	1,005.4	2,224.7	87.5	124.6	4,682.2
August	1,661.5	1,378.5	1,319.2	2,697.7	86.2	140.3	4,887.1
September	2,089.3	1,443.6	604.9	2,048.4	126.7	254.4	4,711.7
October	1,526.0	918.4	957.0	1,875.3	80.9	218.0	4,078.0
November	1,653.4	1,351.9	735.6	2,087.5	102.3	74.1	4,359.4
December	2,443.2	1,066.0	879.0	1,945.0	111.1	32.1	4,570.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>21,151.4</b>	<b>14,590.3</b>	<b>11,192.9</b>	<b>25,783.3</b>	<b>1,390.9</b>	<b>1,747.0</b>	<b>54,331.2</b>
2005							
January	2,115.9	859.9	1,035.6	1,895.5	121.5	113.0	4,636.0
February	2,232.8	1,280.0	712.7	1,992.7	105.2	182.7	4,924.7
March	1,471.9	1,473.7	813.3	2,287.0	200.7	147.4	4,242.5
April	1,414.2	1,452.7	568.3	2,021.0	84.7	40.6	3,872.4
May	1,752.3	1,561.1	717.1	2,278.2	113.5	141.0	4,415.3
June	1,677.2	992.0	1,041.0	2,033.0	65.7	106.1	4,176.0
July	2,095.3	1,045.8	707.2	1,752.9	68.8	273.3	4,841.0
August	1,522.3	1,301.4	624.7	1,926.1	90.4	247.6	4,360.8
September	1,548.7	855.0	468.4	1,323.4	116.2	209.4	4,399.4
October	2,197.8	721.7	817.9	1,539.7	97.4	104.5	4,571.8
November	2,140.4	1,015.3	620.0	1,635.3	66.3	391.2	5,169.6
December	1,719.4	1,402.2	335.2	1,737.4	95.8	196.1	4,176.3
<b>Cumulative</b>							
2005	21,888.2	13,960.9	8,461.3	22,422.2	1,226.2	2,153.1	53,785.9
2004	21,151.4	14,590.3	11,192.9	25,783.3	1,390.9	1,747.0	54,331.2
CANSIM	v21110 +v21111 +v21112 +v21114 +v21116 +v21117 +v21120 +v21120	v21115	v21118	v21115 +v21118	v21119	v21113	v21107

**Table 4.6-1****Crude oil and equivalent — Exports by province**

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Nova Scotia	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
thousands of cubic metres							
<b>Annual</b>							
1989	..	..	272.3	6,521.2	30,550.2	163.4	37,547.9
1990	..	..	425.3	5,948.4	31,577.3	24.8	37,975.8
1991	..	..	443.4	7,301.5	36,448.6	46.4	44,239.9
1992	..	..	299.4	8,431.8	39,602.3	96.0	48,725.1
1993	..	395.7	390.9	11,283.6	40,719.2	495.4	53,284.8
1994	..	614.4	503.9	12,183.1	43,267.1	432.6	57,001.1
1995	..	459.1	367.4	12,401.3	47,575.3	570.7	61,373.8
1996	..	921.0	488.0	13,716.4	49,241.4	891.3	65,258.1
1997	..	628.8	593.4	14,859.3	53,214.2	1,282.8	70,711.3
1998	3,606.3	693.2	495.7	15,497.7	55,532.2	1,551.0	77,376.1
1999	5,446.6	0.0	590.0	14,513.5	51,419.3	854.2	72,823.6
2000	6,554.1	234.2	601.0	18,114.5	54,165.4	647.3	80,316.5
2001	2,843.6	367.8	375.7	17,665.1	58,232.4	86.6	79,571.2
2002	9,012.1	497.6	591.1	17,500.4	57,157.8	158.0	84,917.0
2003	9,854.0	201.4	694.4	19,259.8	59,366.0	136.8	89,512.4
2004	9,673.5	147.8	430.2	19,648.0	64,131.2	119.0	94,149.7
<b>Monthly</b>							
<b>2005</b>							
January	809.6	8.0	13.0	1,654.0	5,090.9	7.2	7,582.7
February	654.6	0.0	14.3	1,575.2	4,044.3	2.6	6,291.0
March	277.3	54.0	14.7	1,615.4	4,846.4	26.9	6,834.7
April	575.6	0.0	16.3	1,739.9	4,878.2	11.4	7,221.4
May	970.2	0.0	16.8	1,789.5	5,702.5	6.4	8,485.4
June	673.8	0.0	17.0	1,484.3	5,528.3	14.8	7,718.2
July	639.7	0.0	21.4	1,467.2	5,654.7	20.0	7,803.0
August	851.2	0.0	21.0	1,654.8	5,222.5	11.3	7,760.8
September	324.2	0.0	31.3	1,436.5	5,408.1	15.0	7,215.1
October	722.2	0.0	24.4	1,323.2	5,582.5	4.5	7,656.8
November	943.4	0.0	44.0	1,615.7	5,520.7	36.1	8,159.9
December	1,205.9	0.0	19.6	1,641.3	5,905.2	29.6	8,801.6
<b>Total</b>	8,647.7	62.0	253.8	18,997.0	63,384.3	185.8	91,530.6
<b>2006</b>							
January	671.1	0.0	19.0	1,648.7	6,335.4	10.4	8,684.6
February	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,773.1
<b>Cumulative</b>							
2006	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,457.7
2005	1,464.2	8.0	27.3	3,229.2	9,135.2	9.8	13,873.7
CANSIM	v17729	v17746	v18014	v18038	v18069	v18090	v17969

**Table 4.6-2****Crude oil and equivalent — Exports by destination**

	District I	District II	District III	District IV	District V	Export to the United States	Export to other countries	Total exports
thousands of cubic metres								
<b>Annual</b>								
1989	3,457.3	27,712.0	182.9	4,307.4	1,227.4	36,887.0	660.9	37,547.9
1990	3,123.3	28,703.9	472.9	4,576.6	612.6	37,489.3	486.5	37,975.8
1991	3,018.0	34,043.1	560.8	5,219.7	668.6	43,510.2	729.7	44,239.9
1992	3,289.1	37,065.2	627.2	5,597.9	1,350.5	47,929.9	795.1	48,725.1
1993	3,312.8	38,710.9	517.6	6,562.8	4,050.3	53,154.4	130.4	53,284.8
1994	3,362.2	40,512.4	733.5	7,959.2	4,353.5	56,920.8	80.3	57,001.1
1995	3,523.9	44,409.4	569.7	7,620.2	5,091.2	61,214.4	159.4	61,373.8
1996	3,384.5	46,276.2	652.0	7,794.6	6,233.1	64,340.4	917.7	65,258.1
1997	3,435.9	48,920.5	327.9	11,725.7	5,984.6	70,394.6	316.7	70,711.3
1998	6,179.5	49,352.5	1,415.4	13,318.4	6,389.2	76,655.0	721.1	77,376.1
1999	8,987.1	44,625.1	92.9	15,363.8	3,754.7	72,823.6	0.0	72,823.6
2000	10,372.7	49,227.2	0.0	16,960.9	3,755.7	80,316.5	0.0	80,316.5
2001	6,363.4	49,895.1	347.0	18,111.4	4,583.9	79,300.8	270.4	79,571.2
2002	9,086.9	49,802.7	4,022.0	18,653.1	3,197.5	84,762.2	154.8	84,917.0
2003	10,692.4	52,586.6	2,830.7	19,066.6	3,949.4	89,125.7	386.7	89,512.4
2004	10,697.5	55,168.5	1,566.0	19,802.0	5,849.7	93,083.7	1,066.0	94,149.7
<b>Monthly</b>								
2005								
January	1,067.3	4,664.9	0.0	1,608.8	196.9	7,537.9	44.8	7,582.7
February	805.0	3,774.2	54.9	1,396.3	153.6	6,184.0	107.0	6,291.0
March	621.8	4,181.4	59.5	1,580.3	391.7	6,834.7	0.0	6,834.7
April	817.6	4,286.4	42.5	1,662.9	412.0	7,221.4	0.0	7,221.4
May	1,266.6	4,681.4	107.0	1,850.4	522.8	8,428.2	57.2	8,485.4
June	749.9	4,411.4	46.4	1,809.6	466.8	7,484.1	234.1	7,718.2
July	954.2	4,468.9	116.2	1,883.1	380.6	7,803.0	0.0	7,803.0
August	1,169.7	4,213.1	57.7	1,864.6	455.7	7,760.8	0.0	7,760.8
September	561.0	4,214.4	106.5	1,845.3	455.8	7,183.0	32.1	7,215.1
October	970.7	4,184.1	51.3	1,975.6	475.1	7,656.8	0.0	7,656.8
November	967.8	4,548.2	209.8	1,814.1	455.3	7,995.2	164.7	8,159.9
December	1,052.8	4,861.4	302.7	1,886.8	548.0	8,651.7	149.9	8,801.6
<b>Total</b>	11,004.4	52,489.8	1,154.5	21,177.8	4,914.3	90,740.8	789.8	91,530.6
2006								
January	754.4	5,206.3	103.3	1,892.2	544.2	8,500.4	184.2	8,684.6
February	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,773.1
<b>Cumulative</b>								
2005	1,872.3	8,439.1	54.9	3,005.1	350.5	13,721.9	151.8	16,457.7
CANSIM	v17962	v17963	v17964	v17965	v17966	v17967	v17968	v17969

**Table 4.7-1****Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and demand — Natural gas liquids and liquefied petroleum gases**

	Gas plant production	Refinery production	Imports	Total supply	Total domestic demand	Exports	Stock changes	Losses and adjustments	Total demand
thousands cubic metres									
<b>Annual</b>									
1989	16,343.4	3,198.1	589.3	20,137.2	13,853.1	7,207.6	-880.3	-40.5	21,060.7
1990	17,216.2	3,217.7	136.1	20,570.0	14,199.2	7,066.0	180.8	-866.9	21,255.9
1991	18,168.3	3,472.9	152.7	21,781.7	15,356.3	6,685.4	380.8	-635.0	22,041.7
1992	19,134.6	3,760.4	91.7	22,974.4	17,246.4	7,269.6	-320.8	-1,214.6	24,516.1
1993	20,962.2	3,763.6	125.3	24,851.1	17,042.2	7,889.1	293.9	-358.7	24,919.3
1994	21,968.7	3,693.3	326.3	25,985.2	17,585.4	9,117.9	630.0	-1,342.2	26,715.3
1995	24,717.1	3,692.3	490.3	28,900.0	20,130.0	10,935.7	-179.2	-1,983.4	31,068.8
1996	26,281.0	4,040.9	344.5	30,666.4	19,736.6	11,741.3	-8,054.4	7,242.7	31,478.1
1997	26,204.4	4,023.0	450.5	30,678.0	19,337.9	11,649.7	640.7	-929.0	30,969.5
1998	26,219.8	4,115.4	486.9	30,812.7	19,139.1	13,635.7	-344.9	-1,616.9	32,780.5
1999	27,779.8	3,471.6	503.6	31,752.1	20,952.3	12,607.9	-104.5	-1,697.6	33,554.0
2000	28,430.5	3,462.7	576.9	32,479.2	20,212.8	12,540.1	335.2	-605.8	33,115.6
2001	29,215.0	3,544.6	507.0	33,266.6	21,131.1	10,564.8	1,408.5	162.1	31,695.7
2002	27,442.2	3,710.2	411.8	31,564.1	22,085.0	11,706.0	4,275.5	-6,502.4	33,791.1
2003	28,163.9	3,725.0	448.0	32,336.8	23,838.7	10,573.6	7,860.1	-9,935.6	34,412.1
<b>Monthly</b>									
2004									
January	2,566.6	291.9	26.6	2,885.1	2,332.1	1,469.1	687.3	-1,603.4	3,801.2
February	2,398.1	282.9	23.4	2,704.4	2,254.6	1,404.9	850.0	-1,805.2	3,659.5
March	2,504.5	293.1	41.6	2,839.3	2,258.5	1,066.9	-228.3	-257.9	3,325.4
April	2,327.3	313.7	58.8	2,699.8	2,026.3	687.3	386.3	-400.2	2,713.6
May	2,245.8	338.2	49.3	2,633.3	1,747.8	566.5	363.8	-44.9	2,314.3
June	2,314.0	361.2	60.3	2,735.5	1,907.5	470.1	519.1	-161.3	2,377.6
July	2,412.9	376.6	81.5	2,871.0	2,039.5	582.3	636.3	-387.0	2,621.8
August	2,423.0	384.9	76.2	2,884.1	2,118.9	624.4	386.8	-246.0	2,743.3
September	2,411.0	261.0	41.7	2,713.6	2,096.5	672.8	331.3	-387.0	2,769.3
October	2,487.9	228.2	28.2	2,744.3	2,335.2	970.7	-127.9	-433.7	3,305.9
November	2,444.0	252.2	24.9	2,721.2	2,351.3	1,022.4	-324.3	-328.3	3,373.7
December	2,639.9	266.9	19.7	2,926.6	2,335.7	1,085.0	-467.5	-26.6	3,420.7
<b>Total</b>	29,175.0	3,650.8	532.2	33,358.2	25,803.9	10,622.4	3,012.9	-6,081.5	36,426.3
<b>2005</b>									
January	2,511.5	278.8	18.6	2,808.9	2,435.8	1,155.4	-467.9	-314.3	3,591.1
February	2,371.1	253.2	30.0	2,654.3	2,256.8	1,046.3	-87.7	-561.1	3,303.1
March	2,573.0	296.1	54.0	2,923.1	2,235.0	832.0	240.7	-384.6	3,067.0
April	2,370.0	250.8	32.1	2,652.9	1,974.1	639.5	188.5	-149.1	2,613.6
May	2,405.9	342.6	61.5	2,810.0	1,964.9	508.4	318.8	17.9	2,473.3
June	2,108.0	345.7	67.9	2,521.5	1,782.7	496.3	299.8	-57.2	2,279.0
July	2,182.3	322.3	63.7	2,568.4	1,893.8	494.5	218.0	-37.9	2,388.2
August	2,516.6	349.2	58.6	2,924.3	1,996.4	537.7	227.0	163.1	2,534.2
September	2,413.1	246.5	31.9	2,691.6	1,942.1	596.2	-76.3	229.6	2,538.3
October	2,459.4	219.9	42.0	2,721.3	2,207.9	812.4	-248.7	-50.3	3,020.3
November	2,403.8	203.3	25.6	2,632.7	2,306.1	1,022.4	-441.6	-254.3	3,328.6
December	2,789.2	222.1	21.1	3,032.4	2,323.7	1,085.0	-402.4	26.2	3,408.6
<b>Cumulative</b>									
2005	29,103.9	3,330.5	507.0	32,941.4	25,319.3	9,226.1	-231.8	-1,372.0	34,545.3
2004	29,175.0	3,650.8	532.2	33,358.2	25,803.9	10,622.4	3,012.9	-6,081.5	36,426.3
CANSIM	v5975883	v5975884	v5975885	v5975882	v5975887	v5975888	v5975889	v5975892	v5975886

**Table 4.7-2****Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and demand — Ethane**

	Gas plant production	Imports	Total supply	Total domestic demand	Exports	Stock changes	Losses and adjustments	Total demand
thousands cubic metres								
<b>Annual</b>								
1989	6,519.8	188.6	6,720.7	6,359.4	357.9	-191.4	188.6	6,726.6
1990	7,104.8	66.5	7,168.5	6,512.3	798.3	-184.9	66.5	7,286.9
1991	7,535.0	42.7	7,574.7	6,626.8	714.4	190.8	42.7	7,341.2
1992	7,310.4	0.0	7,310.4	6,630.1	726.0	-66.8	0.0	7,377.4
1993	8,285.6	0.0	8,285.6	7,049.0	1,140.9	89.7	0.0	8,195.7
1994	9,062.3	0.0	9,062.3	7,661.6	1,500.2	-81.1	0.0	9,155.7
1995	9,998.2	0.0	9,998.2	8,751.0	1,109.3	150.2	0.0	9,854.5
1996	10,754.8	0.0	10,754.8	9,134.1	1,539.4	78.3	0.0	10,670.4
1997	10,924.6	0.0	10,924.6	9,510.2	1,550.0	-129.4	0.0	11,054.0
1998	10,589.0	0.0	10,589.0	9,087.0	1,582.4	-80.4	0.0	10,663.2
1999	11,914.7	0.0	11,914.7	10,811.3	940.2	169.4	0.0	11,748.4
2000	12,248.3	0.0	12,248.3	20,265.1	657.7	72.7	0.0	12,538.3
2001	11,786.1	0.0	11,786.1	12,143.6	0.0	-357.5	0.0	12,143.6
2002	12,871.3	0.0	12,871.3	12,809.8	0.0	61.5	0.0	12,809.8
2003	13,738.0	0.0	13,738.0	13,525.6	0.0	212.3	0.0	13,525.6
<b>Monthly</b>								
2004								
January	1,298.0	0.0	1,298.0	1,226.8	0.0	71.2	0.0	1,226.8
February	1,235.0	0.0	1,235.0	1,212.3	0.0	22.7	0.0	1,212.3
March	1,295.0	0.0	1,295.0	1,281.7	0.0	13.3	0.0	1,281.7
April	1,163.0	0.0	1,163.0	1,255.3	0.0	-92.3	0.0	1,255.3
May	1,005.9	0.0	1,005.9	1,069.4	0.0	-63.5	0.0	1,069.4
June	1,127.2	0.0	1,127.2	1,163.2	0.0	-36.0	0.0	1,163.2
July	1,219.5	0.0	1,219.5	1,242.3	0.0	-22.7	0.0	1,242.3
August	1,213.6	0.0	1,213.6	1,308.2	0.0	-94.5	0.0	1,308.2
September	1,251.4	0.0	1,251.4	1,245.5	0.0	5.9	0.0	1,245.5
October	1,273.0	0.0	1,273.0	1,306.2	0.0	-33.2	0.0	1,306.2
November	1,273.0	2.0	1,275.0	1,294.5	0.0	-21.5	2.0	1,294.5
December	1,315.0	1.4	1,316.4	1,337.1	0.0	-22.1	1.4	1,337.1
<b>Total</b>	14,669.6	3.4	14,673.0	14,942.5	0.0	-272.7	3.4	14,942.5
<b>2005</b>								
January	1,344.0	1.4	1,345.4	1,328.6	0.0	15.4	1.4	1,328.6
February	1,206.0	1.8	1,207.8	1,229.6	0.0	-23.6	1.8	1,229.6
March	1,305.0	0.0	1,305.0	1,222.4	0.0	82.6	0.0	1,222.4
April	1,217.0	1.9	1,218.9	1,148.5	0.0	68.5	1.9	1,148.5
May	1,206.0	1.6	1,207.6	1,259.3	0.0	-53.3	1.6	1,259.3
June	967.1	0.4	967.5	1,044.6	0.0	-77.5	0.4	1,044.6
July	1,031.6	2.0	1,033.7	954.1	0.0	77.5	2.0	954.1
August	1,268.9	0.0	1,268.9	1,296.4	0.0	-27.5	0.0	1,296.4
September	1,210.0	0.0	1,210.0	1,176.9	0.0	33.1	0.0	1,176.9
October	1,235.0	0.0	1,235.0	1,272.7	0.0	-37.7	0.0	1,272.7
November	1,237.0	2.6	1,239.6	1,246.1	0.0	-9.1	2.6	1,246.1
December	1,375.4	2.8	1,378.2	1,332.4	0.0	43.0	2.8	1,332.4
<b>CUMULATIVE</b>								
2005	14,603.0	14.5	14,617.6	14,511.6	0.0	91.4	14.5	14,511.6
2004	14,669.6	3.4	14,673.0	14,942.5	0.0	-272.7	3.4	14,942.5
CANSIM	v5975916	v5975917	v5975915	v5975919	v5975920	v5975921	v5975924	v5975918

**Table 4.7-3****Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and demand — Propane**

	Gas plant production	Refinery production	Imports	Total supply	Total domestic demand	Exports	Stock changes	Losses and adjustments	Total demand
thousands cubic metres									
<b>Annual</b>									
1989	6,391.6	1,696.1	232.5	8,320.2	4,644.1	3,952.6	-237.9	-35.9	8,593.6
1990	6,673.5	1,635.4	69.7	8,393.6	4,652.5	3,703.6	303.7	-281.6	8,356.1
1991	6,881.8	1,438.6	33.5	8,354.2	5,055.4	3,637.3	118.6	-457.1	8,689.6
1992	7,868.7	1,506.9	39.8	9,409.2	6,053.4	4,272.8	-346.6	-570.6	10,317.2
1993	8,285.1	1,520.7	30.4	9,836.3	4,872.6	4,761.7	295.8	-87.6	9,637.4
1994	8,147.1	1,585.8	128.0	9,851.7	4,648.3	5,562.7	404.5	-763.6	10,207.8
1995	9,427.7	1,547.9	194.2	11,179.1	6,087.6	7,164.6	-207.4	-1,868.7	13,249.1
1996	10,039.3	1,607.0	146.4	11,798.8	5,121.0	7,545.0	-8,171.1	7,291.8	12,665.9
1997	9,947.0	1,730.6	167.1	11,838.8	4,806.3	7,325.0	485.6	-769.2	12,119.1
1998	10,413.1	1,647.2	142.5	12,208.7	4,665.3	9,012.5	-242.0	-1,236.1	13,680.6
1999	10,306.3	1,644.8	128.0	12,076.1	5,003.3	9,086.5	98.1	-2,105.7	14,083.7
2000	10,433.0	1,780.9	158.3	12,375.0	3,811.9	9,426.2	243.6	-1,106.6	13,235.2
2001	10,844.0	1,946.3	183.5	12,974.0	4,191.1	8,331.6	1,634.7	-1,183.4	12,522.4
2002	9,451.5	2,128.2	138.4	11,718.2	4,663.3	9,296.3	3,841.4	-6,083.0	13,959.6
2003	8,952.1	2,112.4	125.3	11,189.6	4,368.0	8,498.8	7,389.6	-9,067.0	12,866.8
<b>Monthly</b>									
2004									
January	787.9	180.4	9.0	977.2	529.7	1,317.2	690.5	-1,560.1	1,846.9
February	730.0	170.8	8.1	908.9	520.3	1,240.1	906.9	-1,758.3	1,760.3
March	757.5	181.9	7.4	946.8	476.7	914.9	373.1	-817.8	1,391.6
April	741.8	168.3	12.0	922.2	387.2	549.3	379.2	-393.5	936.5
May	815.0	162.4	8.3	985.7	288.6	457.1	276.8	-36.7	745.7
June	735.2	168.2	10.1	913.5	292.1	355.0	375.0	-108.5	647.1
July	737.0	173.6	25.4	936.0	324.5	445.9	467.2	-301.7	770.4
August	753.4	170.1	9.0	932.5	304.2	484.5	367.3	-223.6	788.7
September	725.7	149.0	14.6	889.3	370.3	519.6	283.1	-283.6	889.9
October	759.3	141.4	8.8	909.5	444.0	778.3	85.6	-398.3	1,222.3
November	734.4	172.8	6.9	914.1	545.6	830.7	-164.4	-297.8	1,376.3
December	847.7	184.3	5.0	1,037.0	531.3	887.3	-342.6	-38.9	1,418.5
<b>Total</b>	9,124.9	2,023.2	124.6	11,272.7	5,014.5	8,779.9	3,697.7	-6,218.8	13,794.2
2005									
January	691.3	182.8	5.1	879.2	611.4	999.8	-426.1	-305.9	1,611.2
February	732.3	169.8	6.8	908.9	560.4	875.4	-5.5	-521.4	1,435.8
March	798.2	175.6	6.8	980.6	515.4	699.7	122.5	-357.0	1,215.1
April	723.2	145.4	6.3	874.8	338.6	504.3	157.6	-125.6	842.8
May	758.4	159.7	9.3	927.4	256.9	387.9	233.9	48.7	644.8
June	741.0	157.0	11.6	909.7	304.2	376.7	186.5	42.2	680.9
July	710.9	158.6	9.1	878.6	408.2	376.6	99.5	-5.7	784.8
August	777.7	172.4	7.9	958.0	248.7	410.7	108.7	189.9	659.4
September	758.4	150.6	9.4	918.4	297.1	483.8	-83.6	221.2	780.9
October	771.1	144.7	5.3	921.1	403.0	654.2	-209.7	73.5	1,057.3
November	727.7	137.8	6.9	872.4	501.5	830.7	-164.4	-295.4	1,332.2
December	895.4	153.8	5.0	1,054.2	493.2	887.3	-342.6	16.4	1,380.5
<b>Cumulative</b>									
2005	9,085.6	1,908.2	89.5	11,083.3	4,938.6	7,487.1	-323.2	-1,019.1	12,425.7
2004	9,124.9	2,023.2	124.6	11,272.7	5,014.5	8,779.9	3,697.7	-6,218.8	13,794.2
CANSIM	v5975894	v5975895	v5975896	v5975893	v5975898	v5975899	v5975900	v5975903	v5975897

**Table 4.7-4****Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and demand — Butane**

	Gas plant production	Refinery production	Imports	Total supply	Total domestic demand	Exports	Stock changes	Losses and adjustments	Total demand
thousands cubic metres									
<b>Annual</b>									
1989	3,432.0	1,508.2	165.5	5,099.4	2,849.5	2,897.2	-447.8	-196.4	5,746.6
1990	3,434.9	1,585.4	0.0	5,011.1	3,052.2	2,561.1	56.2	-654.8	5,612.9
1991	3,754.3	2,028.1	79.5	5,858.9	3,680.1	2,327.8	71.3	-217.5	6,010.9
1992	3,958.5	2,259.5	49.1	6,254.8	4,550.8	2,264.5	80.4	-647.0	6,821.4
1993	4,391.4	2,243.2	91.9	6,726.4	5,117.6	1,974.5	-91.7	-265.2	7,092.3
1994	4,755.7	2,110.7	204.3	7,065.1	5,284.6	2,067.3	303.6	-578.5	7,348.8
1995	5,285.0	2,150.4	287.0	7,728.5	5,297.5	2,655.7	-121.9	-111.6	7,962.1
1996	5,499.2	2,427.8	201.2	8,128.2	5,478.8	2,666.1	35.5	-55.2	8,144.9
1997	5,332.6	2,310.6	277.6	7,917.7	5,024.4	2,768.6	293.4	-162.9	7,793.0
1998	5,208.5	2,468.2	344.5	8,021.1	5,389.9	3,037.7	-28.6	-380.8	8,430.6
1999	5,549.5	1,832.9	372.5	7,752.0	5,137.6	2,587.0	-374.8	399.1	7,721.7
2000	5,746.4	1,678.7	424.9	7,849.9	4,886.1	2,447.0	19.1	503.9	7,339.2
2001	6,584.9	1,598.6	323.6	8,507.0	4,796.9	2,233.2	131.6	1,345.5	7,029.8
2002	5,119.4	1,582.0	273.6	6,974.8	4,612.0	2,409.8	372.5	-419.3	7,021.5
2003	5,473.8	1,612.5	322.9	7,409.0	5,945.0	2,074.7	258.2	-868.8	8,019.4
<b>Monthly</b>									
2004									
January	480.7	111.6	17.6	609.9	575.7	151.9	-74.4	-43.3	727.6
February	433.1	112.1	15.3	560.5	522.1	164.8	-79.6	-46.8	686.9
March	452.0	111.2	34.2	597.4	500.1	152.0	-614.6	559.9	652.1
April	422.5	145.4	46.7	614.6	383.8	138.0	99.4	-6.7	521.9
May	424.9	175.8	41.0	641.7	389.8	109.5	150.6	-8.1	499.3
June	451.6	193.0	50.2	694.8	452.3	115.1	180.1	-52.7	567.4
July	456.4	203.1	56.1	715.5	472.7	136.4	191.8	-85.4	609.1
August	456.0	214.8	67.2	738.0	506.5	139.9	114.1	-22.4	646.4
September	433.9	112.0	27.0	572.9	480.7	153.2	42.4	-103.4	633.9
October	455.6	86.8	19.4	561.8	585.0	192.4	-180.2	-35.4	777.4
November	436.6	79.5	16.0	532.1	511.2	191.7	-138.4	-32.4	702.9
December	477.2	82.6	13.3	573.1	467.4	197.7	-102.7	10.8	665.0
<b>Total</b>	5,380.5	1,627.9	404.0	7,412.3	5,847.3	1,842.6	-411.5	134.1	7,689.9
<b>2005</b>									
January	476.2	96.0	12.1	584.2	495.7	155.6	-57.2	-9.9	651.3
February	432.8	83.4	21.3	537.5	466.8	170.9	-58.6	-41.6	637.7
March	469.8	120.5	47.2	637.5	497.2	132.4	35.6	-27.6	629.5
April	429.8	105.4	23.9	559.2	487.0	135.2	-37.6	-25.4	622.2
May	441.5	182.9	50.6	675.0	448.7	120.5	138.2	-32.4	569.2
June	399.9	188.6	55.8	644.4	433.9	119.6	190.7	-99.9	553.5
July	439.8	163.7	52.6	656.1	531.5	117.8	41.0	-34.2	649.3
August	470.0	176.8	50.7	697.5	451.3	127.1	145.9	-26.8	578.4
September	444.7	95.9	22.5	563.1	468.1	112.5	-25.8	8.4	580.5
October	453.3	75.2	36.8	565.3	532.2	158.2	-1.3	-123.8	690.4
November	439.1	65.5	16.0	520.6	558.6	191.7	-268.1	38.5	750.3
December	518.4	68.3	13.3	600.0	498.0	197.7	-102.7	7.0	695.7
<b>Cumulative</b>									
2005	5,415.3	1,422.2	402.8	7,240.4	5,869.0	1,739.2	0.1	-367.7	7,608.0
2004	5,380.5	1,627.9	404.0	7,412.3	5,847.3	1,842.6	-411.5	134.1	7,689.9
CANSIM	v5975905	v5975906	v5975907	v5975904	v5975909	v5975910	v5975911	v5975914	v5975908

**Table 4.8-1****Crude oil and equivalent — Remaining established reserves in Canada — Petroleum**

	Crude oil and equivalent				Liquid petroleum gas		
	Conventional crude oil	Pentanes plus	Synthetic crude oil	Crude Bitumen	Crude oil and equivalent	Liquid petroleum gas	Total
thousands of cubic metres							
<b>Annual</b>							
1989	937,993	137,586	325,992	218,995	1,620,566	229,713	1,850,279
1990	887,957	132,802	313,864	174,591	1,509,214	228,049	1,737,263
1991	841,302	139,215	320,737	164,324	1,465,578	243,913	1,709,491
1992	809,734	128,015	306,831	164,725	1,409,305	215,352	1,624,657
1993	800,586	129,493	292,575	158,844	1,381,498	208,639	1,590,137
1994	778,793	113,416	310,333	169,640	1,372,182	196,703	1,568,885
1995	778,027	114,537	407,967	197,450	1,497,981	202,004	1,699,985
1996	769,369	111,819	391,777	211,105	1,484,070	199,368	1,683,438
1997	783,939	114,879	372,851	229,837	1,501,506	186,254	1,687,760
1998	775,349	111,000	452,496	220,514	1,559,359	179,889	1,739,248
1999	747,847	100,777	799,910	248,058	1,896,592	169,181	2,065,773
2000	772,029	103,702	796,259	286,826	1,958,816	172,051	2,130,867
2001	740,096	89,601	781,708	289,227	1,900,632	169,615	2,069,001
2002	713,977	82,347	775,636	321,745	1,891,990	164,985	3,308,537
2003	676,287	73,624	828,441	322,999	1,900,988	126,372	3,225,079
2004	691,941	79,487	841,235	330,868	1,933,576	125,815	2,903,507
CANSIM	v346760	v346774	v346786	v346787	v346746	v346793	v346732

**Table 4.8-2****Crude oil and equivalent — Remaining established reserves in Canada — Crude oil and equivalent**

	Atlantic Offshore	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres					
<b>Annual</b>					
1985	83,000	1,006	10,512	123,189	1,170,647
1986	83,000	904	10,555	106,536	1,156,729
1987	83,000	794	10,515	106,718	1,161,045
1988	133,000	1,311	8,866	113,372	1,235,825
1989	138,600	1,324	8,375	112,407	1,241,675
1990	138,600	1,414	8,375	117,399	1,128,296
1991	138,600	1,323	7,828	110,813	1,089,901
1992	138,020	1,224	7,165	119,961	1,027,478
1993	137,017	1,169	6,554	131,706	997,388
1994	135,695	2,046	6,496	135,801	994,070
1995	135,829	1,938	6,362	148,607	1,105,631
1996	134,795	1,894	5,884	157,191	1,084,121
1997	160,076	1,756	5,551	176,973	1,057,479
1998	155,133	1,933	4,585	181,256	1,114,090
1999	148,792	1,859	4,273	169,400	1,470,459
2000	170,326	1,981	4,516	182,395	1,497,764
2001	161,559	1,853	3,969	185,159	1,450,517
2002	143,403	1,797	3,429	183,869	1,465,505
2003	128,930	1,877	4,640	184,739	1,486,888
2004	145,487	1,947	3,861	187,902	1,502,271
CANSIM	v346748	v346751	v346752	v346753	v346754
thousands of cubic metres					
<b>Annual</b>					
	British Columbia	Northwest Territories, Mainland	Northwest Territories, MacKenzie/Beaufort	Northwest Territories, Arctic Islands	Canada
1985	24,807	29,465	11,206	6,668	1,460,502
1986	22,899	29,527	76,156	6,651	1,492,959
1987	20,904	27,110	76,156	6,716	1,492,960
1988	21,745	25,318	77,153	6,761	1,623,356
1989	22,750	23,091	65,621	6,718	1,620,566
1990	21,590	21,220	65,621	6,694	1,509,214
1991	22,343	22,475	65,621	6,669	1,465,578
1992	22,596	20,544	65,621	6,691	1,409,305
1993	23,167	18,704	65,621	167	1,381,498
1994	25,071	18,934	53,950	114	1,372,182
1995	27,015	18,492	53,950	152	1,497,981
1996	26,717	19,513	53,950	0	1,484,070
1997	28,000	17,721	53,950	0	1,501,506
1998	32,422	15,990	53,950	0	1,559,359
1999	32,885	14,974	53,950	0	1,896,592
2000	33,115	14,769	53,950	0	1,958,816
2001	30,352	13,273	53,950	0	1,900,632
2002	28,201	11,836	53,950	0	1,891,990
2003	29,442	10,522	53,950	0	1,900,988
2004	28,639	9,519	53,950	0	1,933,576
CANSIM	v346755	v346757	v346758	v346759	v346746

**Table 4.8-3****Crude oil and equivalent — Remaining established reserves in Canada — Conventional crude oil**

	Atlantic	Atlantic Offshore	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres						
<b>Annual</b>						
1989	138,605	138,600	1,324	8,349	111,909	582,531
1990	138,605	138,600	1,414	8,351	116,896	530,205
1991	138,605	138,600	1,323	7,806	110,336	489,959
1992	138,025	138,020	1,224	7,144	119,515	452,143
1993	137,022	137,017	1,169	6,534	131,213	435,003
1994	135,700	135,695	2,046	6,477	135,283	409,543
1995	135,834	135,829	1,938	6,345	148,202	394,396
1996	134,800	134,795	1,894	5,848	156,808	381,145
1997	149,292	149,292	1,756	5,551	176,631	362,049
1998	144,349	144,349	1,933	4,585	180,928	351,946
1999	138,008	138,008	1,859	4,273	169,113	341,343
2000	159,634	159,634	1,981	4,516	182,115	330,400
2001	151,003	151,003	1,853	3,969	184,894	309,388
2002	134,415	134,415	1,797	3,429	183,869	305,224
2003	121,197	121,197	1,877	4,640	184,739	278,583
2004	138,699	138,699	1,947	3,861	187,902	276,632
CANSIM	v346761	v346762	v346765	v346766	v346767	v346768
	British Columbia	Northwest Territories, Mainland	Northwest Territories, MacKenzie/Beaufort	Northwest Territories, Arctic Islands		Canada
thousands of cubic metres						
<b>Annual</b>						
1985	20,359	29,270	0	51	915,830	
1986	18,500	27,460	64,950	34	944,411	
1987	17,013	26,358	64,950	99	940,162	
1988	17,934	24,610	64,950	144	975,148	
1989	18,490	22,734	53,950	101	937,993	
1990	17,566	20,893	53,950	77	887,957	
1991	17,662	21,609	53,950	52	841,302	
1992	17,911	19,748	53,950	74	809,734	
1993	17,549	17,979	53,950	167	800,586	
1994	19,431	16,249	53,950	114	778,793	
1995	21,278	15,932	53,950	152	778,027	
1996	20,877	14,047	53,950	0	769,369	
1997	22,266	12,444	53,950	0	783,939	
1998	26,876	10,782	53,950	0	775,349	
1999	27,687	11,614	53,950	0	747,847	
2000	27,638	11,795	53,950	0	772,029	
2001	24,676	10,363	53,950	0	740,096	
2002	22,305	8,988	53,950	0	713,977	
2003	23,568	7,733	53,950	0	676,287	
2004	22,162	6,788	53,950	0	691,941	
CANSIM	v346769	v346771	v346772	v346773	v346760	

**Table 4.8-4****Crude oil and equivalent — Remaining established reserves in Canada — Non-conventional crude oil (Alberta)**

	Synthetic crude oil	Crude Bitumen	Non-conventional crude oil
thousands of cubic metres			
<b>Annual</b>			
1989	325,992	218,995	544,987
1990	313,864	174,591	488,455
1991	320,737	164,324	485,061
1992	306,831	164,725	471,556
1993	292,575	158,844	451,419
1994	310,333	169,640	479,973
1995	407,967	197,450	605,417
1996	391,777	211,105	602,882
1997	372,851	229,837	602,688
1998	452,496	220,514	673,010
1999	799,910	248,058	1,047,968
2000	796,259	286,826	1,083,085
2001	781,708	289,227	1,070,935
2002	775,636	321,745	1,097,381
2003	828,441	322,999	1,151,440
2004	841,235	330,868	1,172,103
CANSIM	v346786	v346787	v346785

**Table 4.8-5****Crude oil and equivalent — Remaining established reserves in Canada — Pentanes plus**

	Atlantic Offshore	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories, Mainland	Northwest Territories, MacKenzie/ Beaufort	Northwest Territories, Arctic Islands	Canada
thousands of cubic metres									
<b>Annual</b>									
1989	..	26	498	114,157	4,260	357	11,671	6,617	137,586
1990	..	24	503	109,636	4,024	327	11,671	6,617	132,802
1991	..	22	477	114,881	4,681	866	11,671	6,617	139,215
1992	..	21	446	103,779	4,685	796	11,671	6,617	128,015
1993	..	20	493	110,966	5,618	725	11,671	0	129,493
1994	..	19	518	104,554	5,640	2,685	0	0	113,416
1995	..	17	405	105,818	5,737	2,560	0	0	114,537
1996	..	36	383	100,094	5,840	5,466	0	0	111,819
1997	10,784	0	342	92,742	5,734	5,277	0	0	114,879
1998	10,784	0	328	89,134	5,546	5,208	0	0	111,000
1999	10,784	0	287	81,148	5,198	3,360	0	0	100,777
2000	10,692	0	280	84,279	5,477	2,974	0	0	103,702
2001	10,556	0	265	70,194	5,676	2,910	0	0	89,601
2002	10,408	0	295	62,900	5,896	2,848	0	0	82,347
2003	7,801	0	295	56,865	5,874	2,789	0	0	73,624
2004	7,548	0	295	62,900	5,896	2,848	0	0	79,487
CANSIM	v346776	v346777	v346778	v346779	v346780	v346782	v346783	v346784	v346774

**Table 4.8-6****Crude oil and equivalent — Remaining established reserves in Canada — Liquid petroleum gases**

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories <sup>1</sup>	Canada
thousands of cubic metres						
<b>Annual</b>						
1989	54	1,522	221,296	6,841	0	229,713
1990	48	1,473	220,182	6,346	0	228,049
1991	43	1,385	235,758	6,727	0	243,913
1992	39	1,278	207,617	6,418	0	215,352
1993	36	1,542	196,325	10,736	0	208,639
1994	33	1,689	183,902	11,079	0	196,703
1995	29	1,750	189,194	11,031	0	202,004
1996	55	1,703	186,547	11,063	0	199,368
1997	0	1,290	172,979	11,985	0	186,254
1998	0	1,154	167,138	11,597	0	179,889
1999	0	1,019	157,027	11,135	0	169,181
2000	0	1,010	158,974	12,067	0	172,051
2001	0	981	156,786	11,848	0	169,615
2002	0	1,000	153,166	10,819	0	164,985
2003	0	1,029	114,221	11,122	0	126,372
2004	0	888	113,269	11,658	0	125,815
CANSIM	v346794	v346795	v346796	v346797	v346798	v346793

1. Excluding Nunavut

# Section 5

## **Petroleum products**

This section contains data (volume) on the supply and demand of refined petroleum products in Canada including refinery inputs, production, imports and

exports, domestic sales and inventory levels by province and region. Data is available for motor gasoline, diesel fuel, light fuel oil, heavy fuel and other petroleum products.

**Table 5.1****Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, supply and disposition — All products**

	Total net withdrawals	Transfers to refinery feedstocks	Imports	Total supply
thousands of cubic metres				
<b>Annual</b>				
1989	103,493	8,599	10,248	105,142
1990	104,966	8,940	8,791	104,817
1991	102,330	10,969	8,634	99,995
1992	100,850	10,942	8,619	98,527
1993	102,797	9,008	8,000	101,789
1994	104,256	8,055	7,340	103,540
1995	104,884	8,648	8,204	104,440
1996	110,785	9,170	8,382	109,996
1997	113,915	8,730	10,151	115,336
1998	114,756	8,664	10,435	116,526
1999	115,900	9,562	9,814	116,153
2000	117,720	8,246	9,228	118,701
2001	120,913	8,518	11,536	123,932
2002	125,087	8,883	10,016	126,220
2003	130,021	11,322	12,862	131,561
<b>Monthly</b>				
2004				
January	11,610	859	941	11,692
February	10,714	868	1,079	10,926
March	11,200	726	1,364	11,838
April	10,232	671	1,232	10,793
May	10,167	715	1,157	10,608
June	10,739	747	1,410	11,402
July	11,376	764	1,256	11,869
August	11,401	782	1,052	11,670
September	10,843	668	1,034	11,209
October	10,754	826	1,262	11,190
November	10,799	858	1,208	11,150
December	11,671	915	1,157	11,913
<b>Total</b>	<b>131,506</b>	<b>9,398</b>	<b>14,152</b>	<b>136,260</b>
2005				
January	11,368	728	1,201	11,841
February	10,439	769	1,186	10,856
March	11,447	759	1,190	11,877
April	9,516	660	1,032	9,888
May	10,583	716	1,154	11,021
June	10,406	796	1,536	11,147
July	10,770	811	1,455	11,413
August	10,845	717	1,612	11,740
September	9,968	605	1,400	10,762
October	10,626	652	1,298	11,271
November	10,438	676	1,772	11,533
December	11,053	839	1,399	11,612
<b>Cumulative</b>				
2005	127,456	8,729	16,233	134,961
2004	131,506	9,398	14,152	136,260
CANSIM	v24722 +v24734 +v24735 -v24725	v24731	v24736	v24722 +v24734 +v24735 -v24725 -v24731 +v24736

Table 5.1 – continued

**Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, supply and disposition — All products**

	Domestic sales	Exports	Own consumption	Net inventory change	Losses and adjustments	Total disposition
thousands of cubic metres						
<b>Annual</b>						
1989	86,394	12,392	5,683	-357	317	105,142
1990	84,561	13,975	5,907	-286	88	104,817
1991	78,900	15,768	5,846	433	-85	99,995
1992	79,910	13,832	6,022	1,588	351	98,527
1993	80,814	14,640	6,171	224	389	101,789
1994	82,789	13,671	5,971	-911	197	103,540
1995	84,224	14,514	5,989	627	341	104,440
1996	87,202	17,033	6,145	816	433	109,996
1997	90,281	18,030	6,399	-496	130	115,336
1998	92,413	16,820	6,406	-673	214	116,526
1999	93,318	17,417	6,269	1,061	210	116,153
2000	94,759	17,600	6,335	75	83	118,701
2001	93,803	22,863	6,596	-635	34	123,932
2002	94,091	24,581	7,878	295	20	126,220
2003	98,632	25,057	8,073	215	13	131,561
<b>Monthly</b>						
2004						
January	8,388	2,274	706	-323	1	11,692
February	8,047	2,065	669	-144	1	10,926
March	8,659	1,978	715	-479	1	11,838
April	7,945	2,290	561	4	1	10,793
May	8,419	2,333	546	691	1	10,608
June	8,652	2,161	581	-7	1	11,402
July	8,752	2,219	626	-271	1	11,869
August	8,878	2,267	639	115	1	11,670
September	8,479	1,949	685	-94	1	11,209
October	8,703	1,900	565	-21	1	11,190
November	8,715	2,059	580	205	1	11,150
December	8,874	2,425	612	0	1	11,913
<b>Total</b>	<b>102,513</b>	<b>25,920</b>	<b>7,484</b>	<b>-325</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>136,260</b>
2005						
January	8,636	2,086	725	-392	1	11,841
February	7,901	1,994	648	-312	1	10,856
March	8,642	2,288	705	-241	1	11,877
April	7,605	2,056	634	407	1	9,888
May	8,549	1,850	657	35	1	11,021
June	8,674	1,947	647	121	1	11,147
July	8,642	2,087	667	-15	1	11,413
August	9,120	2,313	689	375	1	11,740
September	8,150	2,159	599	146	1	10,762
October	8,380	2,210	608	-73	1	11,271
November	8,738	2,201	595	3	3	11,533
December	8,427	2,541	630	-14	1	11,612
<b>Cumulative</b>						
2005	101,464	25,731	7,803	38	11	134,961
2004	102,513	25,920	7,484	-325	11	136,260
CANSIM	v24729	v24726	v24728	v24723 -v24724	v24727	=Total Supply

**Table 5.2****Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, refinery production by type**

	Motor gasoline	Aviation turbo fuel	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil	Stove oil, kerosene	Heavy fuel oil	Total refined petroleum products
thousands of cubic metres							
<b>Annual</b>							
1989	35,297	5,456	18,117	7,661	2,404	8,334	99,623
1990	35,617	5,417	18,701	7,659	2,316	8,629	101,479
1991	34,901	4,724	17,741	7,782	2,574	7,962	98,425
1992	34,469	4,518	16,694	7,896	2,524	7,311	96,344
1993	36,129	4,093	16,216	10,256	2,802	7,056	98,952
1994	36,862	4,059	17,653	9,603	3,104	6,535	100,263
1995	37,507	4,371	17,481	9,395	3,017	6,228	100,393
1996	38,789	5,095	18,955	10,416	2,933	6,677	105,338
1997	38,576	5,597	20,831	9,101	2,654	7,175	108,096
1998	38,735	5,750	21,665	7,857	2,079	7,591	108,455
1999	40,962	5,877	23,006	8,024	1,889	6,717	109,677
2000	42,152	5,521	24,515	8,273	1,813	6,887	112,293
2001	43,839	5,294	24,149	9,248	1,887	7,680	115,430
2002	45,901	4,914	25,148	8,866	1,862	7,219	119,020
2003	45,835	5,237	26,893	9,312	1,920	8,382	123,402
<b>Monthly</b>							
2004							
January	3,915	428	2,269	987	258	843	11,024
February	3,735	385	2,137	936	245	790	10,226
March	3,975	503	2,349	795	136	781	10,761
April	3,441	457	2,172	787	48	821	9,837
May	3,465	480	2,043	669	101	795	9,669
June	3,646	582	2,275	641	106	673	10,327
July	3,882	625	2,436	643	142	725	10,966
August	3,929	594	2,517	518	130	752	10,891
September	3,693	536	2,397	581	130	688	10,310
October	3,651	434	2,465	663	128	689	10,263
November	3,623	313	2,350	781	193	757	10,088
December	3,974	394	2,370	955	235	840	10,891
<b>Total</b>	44,930	5,732	27,778	8,955	1,853	9,154	125,254
2005							
January	3,877	410	2,157	1,018	281	823	10,740
February	3,527	351	2,087	870	204	662	9,912
March	3,783	431	2,343	828	192	818	10,703
April	3,480	443	1,922	673	52	733	9,184
May	3,588	487	2,235	654	106	638	10,179
June	3,543	488	2,218	605	101	651	9,977
July	3,731	557	2,311	634	159	638	10,317
August	3,657	637	2,341	578	109	705	10,398
September	3,725	462	2,150	600	168	738	9,683
October	3,754	418	2,521	649	158	741	10,216
November	3,616	350	2,388	742	200	798	10,015
December	3,624	405	2,334	891	252	725	10,285
<b>Cumulative</b>							
2005	43,905	5,440	27,007	8,743	1,982	8,670	121,610
2004	44,930	5,732	27,778	8,955	1,853	9,154	125,254
CANSIM	v22448	v22748	v23183	v23421	v22966	v23636	v24722

**Table 5.3****Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by type**

	Motor gasoline	Aviation turbo fuel	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil	Stove oil, kerosene	Heavy fuel oil	Total refined petroleum products
thousands of cubic metres							
<b>Annual</b>							
1989	34,801	5,193	17,177	6,874	763	9,836	86,394
1990	33,943	5,002	16,826	6,416	688	9,650	84,561
1991	32,824	4,490	15,860	5,742	650	7,996	78,900
1992	33,282	4,645	15,862	5,781	653	8,207	79,910
1993	34,022	4,445	16,679	5,925	623	7,387	80,814
1994	34,987	4,697	18,268	5,780	538	6,627	82,789
1995	35,053	5,036	19,166	5,431	550	6,383	84,224
1996	35,496	5,651	19,951	5,992	526	6,097	87,202
1997	36,294	5,800	21,280	5,560	525	6,878	90,281
1998	37,365	5,958	21,462	4,715	458	8,519	92,413
1999	38,322	6,255	22,259	4,895	457	7,485	93,318
2000	38,338	6,307	23,380	5,107	464	7,633	94,759
2001	38,812	5,752	22,690	4,886	373	8,157	93,803
2002	39,600	6,005	22,543	4,998	381	6,611	94,091
2003	40,229	5,949	23,712	5,281	424	8,789	98,632
<b>Monthly</b>							
2004							
January	3,287	444	1,899	897	94	617	8,388
February	3,123	450	1,961	707	64	522	8,047
March	3,320	586	2,073	589	41	816	8,659
April	3,262	510	1,863	422	20	544	7,945
May	3,454	535	2,111	275	14	788	8,419
June	3,499	538	2,139	203	12	787	8,652
July	3,703	600	2,096	173	14	602	8,752
August	3,638	660	2,174	183	15	682	8,878
September	3,397	580	2,238	257	25	711	8,479
October	3,436	631	2,296	336	39	582	8,703
November	3,351	553	2,224	449	50	816	8,715
December	3,524	494	2,080	653	68	1,085	8,874
<b>Total</b>	40,993	6,582	25,153	5,144	457	8,553	102,513
2005							
January	3,299	454	2,133	743	71	824	8,636
February	3,051	513	1,993	620	50	616	7,901
March	3,314	507	2,232	585	41	740	8,642
April	3,256	438	1,932	337	15	601	7,605
May	3,464	592	2,270	274	12	645	8,549
June	3,572	595	2,240	184	14	657	8,674
July	3,670	634	2,159	150	13	569	8,642
August	3,752	621	2,400	179	21	628	9,120
September	3,279	570	2,336	219	24	599	8,150
October	3,438	563	2,286	300	33	593	8,380
November	3,301	872	2,210	418	40	845	8,738
December	3,444	498	2,098	580	50	784	8,427
<b>Cumulative</b>							
2005	40,839	6,855	26,289	4,587	383	8,100	101,464
2004	40,993	6,582	25,153	5,144	457	8,553	102,513
CANSIM	v22455	v22755	v23190	v23428	v22973	v23643	v24729

**Table 5.4-1****Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — All products**

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres						
<b>Annual</b>						
1989	12,192	19,347	28,256	2,758	3,553	10,130
1990	11,806	18,492	27,855	2,704	3,459	10,158
1991	11,061	16,737	25,707	2,626	3,392	9,455
1992	11,523	17,010	26,117	2,579	3,469	9,419
1993	10,980	17,274	26,701	2,589	3,390	9,927
1994	10,261	17,754	27,340	2,689	3,685	10,721
1995	10,640	17,604	27,970	2,743	3,641	11,000
1996	10,321	18,213	29,192	2,780	3,788	11,899
1997	11,452	18,381	29,563	2,753	3,839	12,985
1998	11,679	19,482	30,540	2,709	3,731	12,948
1999	11,727	19,219	31,415	2,752	3,732	12,962
2000	11,988	19,203	31,804	2,734	3,792	13,617
2001	11,382	19,439	31,001	2,703	3,570	14,153
2002	10,501	20,436	31,614	2,699	3,736	13,428
2003	11,680	21,957	32,138	2,771	3,935	14,251
<b>Monthly</b>						
2004						
January	1,080	1,893	2,758	225	272	1,212
February	1,061	1,688	2,612	220	257	1,175
March	1,256	1,696	2,766	230	275	1,291
April	849	1,689	2,714	232	325	1,179
May	832	1,824	2,846	233	376	1,270
June	1,002	1,794	2,939	260	319	1,275
July	802	1,811	3,024	260	349	1,346
August	813	1,905	2,994	258	376	1,340
September	929	1,846	2,759	252	359	1,262
October	872	1,832	2,895	249	381	1,314
November	886	2,129	2,862	238	316	1,316
December	1,210	2,090	3,175	234	296	1,290
<b>Total</b>	11,591	22,198	34,344	2,889	3,901	15,269
2005						
January	1,205	1,833	2,802	223	324	1,307
February	1,056	1,562	2,633	205	261	1,195
March	1,053	1,863	2,855	227	280	1,290
April	820	1,474	2,637	236	310	1,166
May	809	1,841	2,847	263	408	1,357
June	901	1,877	2,820	260	345	1,378
July	844	1,778	2,860	268	357	1,369
August	854	1,989	2,953	292	432	1,429
September	801	1,753	2,628	267	408	1,306
October	973	1,868	2,643	222	378	1,379
November	1,028	2,200	2,625	220	336	1,287
December	974	1,935	2,748	218	324	1,320
<b>Cumulative</b>						
2005	11,316	21,973	33,051	2,900	4,163	15,782
2004	11,591	22,198	34,344	2,889	3,901	15,269
CANSIM	v24912	v24800	v24815	v24830	v24843	v24858

**Table 5.4-1 – continued****Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — All products**

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories <sup>1</sup>	Nunavut	Canada
thousands of cubic metres					
<b>Annual</b>					
1989	9,569	181	407	..	86,394
1990	9,486	188	414	..	84,561
1991	9,366	173	382	..	78,900
1992	9,249	177	368	..	79,910
1993	9,360	147	447	..	80,814
1994	9,637	147	555	..	82,789
1995	9,925	167	533	..	84,224
1996	10,239	180	591	..	87,202
1997	10,637	149	523	..	90,281
1998	10,713	156	456	..	92,413
1999	11,003	152	234	..	93,318
2000	11,074	133	291	123	94,759
2001	10,882	133	373	167	93,803
2002	11,095	134	351	96	94,091
2003	11,314	142	373	71	98,632
<b>Monthly</b>					
2004					
January	915	13	21	0	8,388
February	941	11	81	0	8,047
March	1,035	11	100	0	8,659
April	931	11	16	0	7,945
May	1,017	10	12	0	8,419
June	1,037	12	15	0	8,652
July	1,071	14	46	27	8,752
August	1,151	14	21	8	8,878
September	1,037	12	19	4	8,479
October	1,097	10	31	22	8,703
November	945	9	15	0	8,715
December	895	10	18	0	8,874
<b>Total</b>	12,072	138	393	62	102,513
2005					
January	908	10	24	0	8,636
February	884	11	94	0	7,901
March	931	12	131	0	8,642
April	937	10	15	0	7,605
May	1,006	9	10	0	8,549
June	1,069	11	12	0	8,674
July	1,093	10	36	27	8,642
August	1,119	14	31	8	9,120
September	958	12	17	0	8,150
October	855	9	30	22	8,380
November	1,019	9	14	0	8,738
December	886	9	14	0	8,427
<b>Cumulative</b>					
2005	11,665	127	428	58	101,464
2004	12,072	138	393	62	102,513
CANSIM	v24872	v24885	v24898	v760600	v24729

**Table 5.4-2****Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Motor gasoline**

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres						
<b>Annual</b>						
1989	2,864	7,411	12,971	1,400	1,723	4,614
1990	2,900	7,248	12,509	1,356	1,661	4,603
1991	2,770	6,870	12,222	1,397	1,641	4,203
1992	2,807	7,093	12,244	1,398	1,653	4,258
1993	2,859	7,330	12,481	1,382	1,666	4,252
1994	2,912	7,532	12,764	1,398	1,737	4,428
1995	2,895	7,569	12,774	1,430	1,696	4,400
1996	2,912	7,697	12,889	1,399	1,729	4,490
1997	2,902	7,707	13,356	1,374	1,654	4,703
1998	2,962	7,899	13,745	1,394	1,673	4,907
1999	3,069	8,041	14,347	1,431	1,695	4,971
2000	3,032	7,985	14,554	1,425	1,672	4,954
2001	3,023	8,070	14,716	1,413	1,669	5,290
2002	3,095	8,332	15,132	1,431	1,685	5,303
2003	3,142	8,572	15,406	1,456	1,760	5,188
<b>Monthly</b>						
2004						
January	244	721	1,265	125	134	424
February	223	690	1,195	117	121	405
March	250	692	1,271	124	134	444
April	243	683	1,243	116	149	425
May	261	709	1,333	124	150	457
June	266	739	1,338	136	146	449
July	303	753	1,385	137	165	486
August	299	749	1,358	131	166	470
September	259	730	1,284	124	148	436
October	259	707	1,315	125	149	447
November	248	732	1,298	120	139	423
December	312	749	1,488	121	147	454
<b>Total</b>	3,167	8,655	15,774	1,501	1,748	5,321
2005						
January	256	720	1,280	117	132	428
February	228	644	1,202	106	121	384
March	251	707	1,277	118	136	444
April	244	665	1,265	114	141	423
May	261	732	1,334	119	153	460
June	278	759	1,384	124	156	460
July	303	767	1,395	129	157	484
August	308	780	1,418	129	171	498
September	254	676	1,259	114	149	443
October	257	741	1,360	109	141	448
November	244	689	1,313	111	143	438
December	241	717	1,369	116	155	473
<b>Cumulative</b>						
2005	3,125	8,598	15,857	1,406	1,756	5,383
2004	3,167	8,655	15,774	1,501	1,748	5,321
CANSIM	v22698	v22545	v22565	v22585	v22604	v22623

Table 5.4-2 – continued

**Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Motor gasoline**

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories <sup>1</sup>	Nunavut	Canada
thousands of cubic metres					
<b>Annual</b>					
1989	3,725	55	39	..	34,801
1990	3,567	55	44	..	33,943
1991	3,626	56	38	..	32,824
1992	3,733	57	39	..	33,282
1993	3,941	59	53	..	34,022
1994	4,109	53	53	..	34,987
1995	4,189	55	45	..	35,053
1996	4,275	52	52	..	35,496
1997	4,494	50	54	..	36,294
1998	4,690	58	37	..	37,365
1999	4,668	58	35	..	38,322
2000	4,624	44	40	7	38,338
2001	4,535	45	34	16	38,812
2002	4,537	44	33	6	39,600
2003	4,617	45	37	6	40,229
<b>Monthly</b>					
2004					
January	367	3	3	0	3,287
February	367	3	3	0	3,123
March	398	3	4	0	3,320
April	397	3	3	0	3,262
May	415	3	2	0	3,454
June	417	4	3	0	3,499
July	460	4	5	4	3,703
August	456	4	4	1	3,638
September	409	3	2	1	3,397
October	426	3	4	1	3,436
November	386	2	2	0	3,351
December	394	2	3	0	3,524
<b>Total</b>	4,892	37	37	6	40,993
2005					
January	361	2	3	0	3,299
February	360	2	3	0	3,051
March	375	2	4	0	3,314
April	398	3	3	0	3,256
May	399	3	2	0	3,464
June	405	4	3	0	3,572
July	421	3	5	4	3,670
August	439	5	3	1	3,752
September	378	3	3	0	3,279
October	374	2	4	1	3,438
November	361	2	2	0	3,301
December	368	2	2	0	3,444
<b>Cumulative</b>					
2005	4,638	34	36	6	40,839
2004	4,892	37	37	6	40,993
CANSIM	v22643	v22662	v22680	v760587	v22455

**Table 5.4-3****Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Aviation turbo fuel**

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres						
<b>Annual</b>						
1989	564	1,041	1,604	179	92	688
1990	591	1,009	1,424	191	90	682
1991	521	821	1,312	169	78	580
1992	526	941	1,277	159	78	603
1993	465	817	1,283	161	63	632
1994	455	869	1,345	196	62	632
1995	498	840	1,462	211	78	663
1996	526	902	1,646	229	86	755
1997	512	774	1,767	241	73	818
1998	506	788	1,949	212	77	863
1999	526	829	2,002	234	68	890
2000	560	866	1,919	224	65	891
2001	520	924	1,632	206	71	913
2002	471	1,564	1,231	195	68	833
2003	536	1,415	1,386	206	61	835
<b>Monthly</b>						
2004						
January	40	74	138	16	5	64
February	78	72	135	18	5	62
March	93	63	150	19	5	74
April	39	104	134	20	4	74
May	50	99	141	17	5	87
June	60	118	144	20	5	85
July	53	142	170	19	5	83
August	55	138	170	20	5	80
September	79	135	168	16	4	72
October	59	130	140	15	4	65
November	32	176	129	16	5	64
December	33	153	139	16	5	65
<b>Total</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>1,405</b>	<b>1,759</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>876</b>
2005						
January	46	50	145	17	5	66
February	90	101	122	18	5	65
March	33	120	138	19	6	77
April	32	52	122	16	5	71
May	41	170	148	16	5	77
June	67	143	120	23	6	87
July	45	142	158	21	6	82
August	51	166	143	20	7	77
September	40	182	142	16	5	84
October	69	176	132	16	6	69
November	103	365	124	18	5	60
December	70	122	120	13	5	62
<b>Cumulative</b>						
2005	686	1,790	1,615	213	67	877
2004	671	1,405	1,759	211	58	876
CANSIM	v22930	v22819	v22834	v22849	v22862	v22875

Table 5.4-3 – continued

**Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Aviation turbo fuel**

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories <sup>1</sup>	Nunavut	Canada
thousands of cubic metres					
<b>Annual</b>					
1989	942	5	78	..	5,193
1990	938	5	72	..	5,002
1991	928	5	76	..	4,490
1992	978	4	80	..	4,645
1993	934	4	87	..	4,445
1994	1,038	5	95	..	4,697
1995	1,194	6	85	..	5,036
1996	1,380	9	118	..	5,651
1997	1,505	7	102	..	5,800
1998	1,468	8	86	..	5,958
1999	1,646	8	43	..	6,255
2000	1,719	10	43	10	6,307
2001	1,387	6	49	44	5,752
2002	1,574	6	48	16	6,005
2003	1,437	9	48	16	5,949
<b>Monthly</b>					
2004					
January	104	0	3	0	444
February	78	1	3	0	450
March	177	1	4	0	586
April	130	1	3	0	510
May	133	1	4	0	535
June	100	1	4	0	538
July	104	2	12	9	600
August	183	1	5	3	660
September	100	1	4	1	580
October	209	1	5	3	631
November	127	1	3	0	553
December	80	1	3	0	494
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,524</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>6,582</b>
2005					
January	120	1	3	0	454
February	108	1	3	0	513
March	109	1	4	0	507
April	135	1	3	0	438
May	130	1	4	0	592
June	144	1	4	0	595
July	161	1	8	9	634
August	146	1	9	3	621
September	95	1	4	0	570
October	87	1	5	3	563
November	193	1	3	0	872
December	101	1	3	0	498
<b>Cumulative</b>					
2005	1,530	10	54	14	6,855
2004	1,524	10	54	16	6,582
CANSIM	v22890	v22904	v22917	v760591	v22755

**Table 5.4-4****Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Diesel fuel oil**

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres						
<b>Annual</b>						
1989	1,719	3,197	4,486	865	1,226	2,810
1990	1,779	2,970	4,380	896	1,204	2,800
1991	1,709	2,807	4,049	777	1,210	2,590
1992	1,707	2,846	4,102	767	1,196	2,506
1993	1,742	2,996	4,317	795	1,274	2,765
1994	1,816	3,307	4,627	849	1,472	3,200
1995	1,835	3,413	4,879	917	1,501	3,372
1996	1,877	3,304	5,138	944	1,601	3,649
1997	1,976	3,552	5,502	890	1,696	4,192
1998	2,076	3,737	5,674	837	1,485	4,275
1999	2,296	3,828	6,134	818	1,502	4,319
2000	2,472	3,806	6,601	846	1,559	4,684
2001	2,402	3,492	6,295	830	1,365	4,804
2002	2,412	3,546	6,399	809	1,418	4,449
2003	2,449	3,851	6,487	885	1,533	4,926
<b>Monthly</b>						
2004						
January	193	303	518	70	93	438
February	206	300	516	73	96	419
March	206	312	539	74	100	453
April	172	290	538	82	141	390
May	212	354	572	82	178	433
June	235	357	615	78	125	412
July	229	321	553	83	129	423
August	222	355	589	85	152	433
September	227	381	614	89	156	444
October	218	370	615	93	180	482
November	215	390	636	87	138	465
December	267	344	659	78	116	466
<b>Total</b>	2,603	4,077	6,965	972	1,605	5,258
2005						
January	235	299	577	73	154	498
February	203	297	543	70	112	424
March	203	364	611	78	117	447
April	179	275	576	95	150	398
May	213	329	638	115	210	477
June	245	350	646	96	139	443
July	212	320	577	94	139	464
August	226	369	646	117	187	492
September	213	372	650	110	185	490
October	202	376	635	81	168	517
November	228	374	638	75	146	465
December	220	349	576	69	127	491
<b>Cumulative</b>						
2005	2,579	4,073	7,312	1,071	1,833	5,605
2004	2,603	4,077	6,965	972	1,605	5,258
CANSIM	v23382	v23262	v23278	v23294	v23308	v23323

Table 5.4-4 – continued

**Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Diesel fuel oil**

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories <sup>1</sup>	Nunavut	Canada
thousands of cubic metres					
<b>Annual</b>					
1989	2,658	76	155	..	17,177
1990	2,564	84	150	..	16,826
1991	2,532	71	115	..	15,860
1992	2,579	78	80	..	15,862
1993	2,617	44	129	..	16,679
1994	2,799	49	149	..	18,268
1995	3,029	62	157	..	19,166
1996	3,139	82	217	..	19,951
1997	3,196	55	222	..	21,280
1998	3,083	41	255	..	21,462
1999	3,134	46	83	..	22,259
2000	3,150	44	119	99	23,380
2001	3,151	49	200	100	22,690
2002	3,211	53	195	51	22,543
2003	3,282	49	202	48	23,712
<b>Monthly</b>					
2004					
January	276	4	5	0	1,899
February	283	4	63	0	1,961
March	311	4	74	0	2,073
April	243	4	4	0	1,863
May	274	4	2	0	2,111
June	306	5	6	0	2,139
July	311	6	27	14	2,096
August	317	7	10	4	2,174
September	311	6	8	2	2,238
October	298	5	17	19	2,296
November	286	4	2	0	2,224
December	258	3	2	0	2,080
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,473</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>25,153</b>
2005					
January	285	3	8	0	2,133
February	265	4	75	0	1,993
March	297	4	111	0	2,232
April	251	5	3	0	1,932
May	282	5	1	0	2,270
June	313	6	4	0	2,240
July	313	5	20	14	2,159
August	335	7	17	4	2,400
September	305	5	7	0	2,336
October	266	4	18	19	2,286
November	276	4	5	0	2,210
December	262	3	2	0	2,098
<b>Cumulative</b>					
2005	3,451	56	273	37	26,289
2004	3,473	56	219	39	25,153
CANSIM	v23339	v23354	v23368	v760596	v23190

**Table 5.4-5****Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Light fuel oil**

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres						
<b>Annual</b>						
1989	1,827	2,335	2,000	57	56	55
1990	1,850	2,095	1,797	50	57	61
1991	1,786	1,865	1,466	46	49	49
1992	1,812	1,964	1,455	38	37	36
1993	1,760	1,980	1,587	34	35	49
1994	1,690	1,963	1,606	42	39	70
1995	1,654	1,888	1,418	38	34	49
1996	1,670	2,061	1,774	45	37	62
1997	1,776	1,901	1,467	27	31	63
1998	1,560	1,649	1,168	28	23	47
1999	1,549	1,724	1,262	30	22	35
2000	1,566	1,759	1,376	30	21	45
2001	1,548	1,740	1,206	24	15	30
2002	1,602	1,792	1,264	22	13	20
2003	1,646	1,963	1,350	17	10	18
<b>Monthly</b>						
2004						
January	265	342	240	3	2	3
February	218	259	190	2	1	3
March	201	207	141	2	1	2
April	135	160	108	1	0	0
May	90	108	59	1	0	0
June	68	74	48	0	0	0
July	46	72	44	0	0	0
August	45	74	50	1	0	1
September	79	105	55	1	0	1
October	90	130	90	1	1	2
November	142	170	107	1	1	3
December	231	248	201	2	2	3
<b>Total</b>	1,611	1,950	1,333	14	8	18
2005						
January	234	275	189	3	2	4
February	200	214	168	2	2	4
March	181	207	161	3	1	4
April	114	117	87	0	0	0
May	94	100	66	1	0	0
June	58	71	42	0	0	0
July	39	56	45	0	0	0
August	48	69	50	0	0	0
September	64	85	52	0	0	1
October	75	110	93	1	1	2
November	117	157	116	1	2	2
December	175	207	165	2	2	2
<b>Cumulative</b>						
2005	1,399	1,666	1,235	14	10	19
2004	1,611	1,950	1,333	14	8	18
CANSIM	v23601	v23495	v23510	v23525	v23536	v23548

**Table 5.4-5 – continued****Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Light fuel oil**

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories <sup>1</sup>	Nunavut	Canada
thousands of cubic metres					
<b>Annual</b>					
1989	445	28	70	..	6,874
1990	416	29	64	..	6,416
1991	390	27	66	..	5,742
1992	351	24	64	..	5,781
1993	365	26	89	..	5,925
1994	227	25	119	..	5,780
1995	222	24	104	..	5,431
1996	251	19	73	..	5,992
1997	223	15	56	..	5,560
1998	189	14	37	..	4,715
1999	218	18	39	..	4,895
2000	241	17	52	..	5,107
2001	251	17	55	..	4,886
2002	212	19	37	17	4,998
2003	200	25	52	0	5,281
<b>Monthly</b>					
2004					
January	34	3	6	0	897
February	26	2	6	0	707
March	21	2	11	0	589
April	13	2	3	0	422
May	12	1	3	0	275
June	10	2	1	0	203
July	8	2	1	0	173
August	10	2	1	0	183
September	13	1	2	0	257
October	18	1	3	0	336
November	19	1	4	0	449
December	22	2	6	0	653
<b>Total</b>	206	20	47	0	5,144
2005					
January	28	2	6	0	743
February	23	2	6	0	620
March	20	1	7	0	585
April	15	1	3	0	337
May	11	0	2	0	274
June	11	0	1	0	184
July	9	0	1	0	150
August	10	0	1	0	179
September	13	1	2	0	219
October	16	1	2	0	300
November	19	1	3	0	418
December	22	1	4	0	580
<b>Cumulative</b>					
2005	196	11	37	0	4,587
2004	206	20	47	0	5,144
CANSIM	v23562	v23576	v23588	v12394669	v23428

**Table 5.4-6****Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Stove and kerosene**

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres						
<b>Annual</b>						
1989	131	185	148	55	70	31
1990	123	226	116	32	51	24
1991	109	209	110	53	27	23
1992	116	212	117	39	49	20
1993	112	212	93	15	48	30
1994	106	196	85	6	27	15
1995	94	220	74	12	12	13
1996	76	194	79	13	17	16
1997	73	182	94	12	14	18
1998	61	204	77	12	14	13
1999	60	217	79	7	12	10
2000	59	235	72	8	12	11
2001	51	160	64	7	11	14
2002	48	175	63	5	13	11
2003	49	202	68	10	14	21
<b>Monthly</b>						
2004						
January	8	53	15	1	3	5
February	6	27	11	1	3	7
March	5	14	5	1	2	7
April	3	7	3	0	1	1
May	2	3	2	0	1	3
June	3	2	1	0	0	4
July	2	2	1	1	1	5
August	2	4	2	0	2	4
September	3	7	3	0	2	4
October	3	14	5	1	5	6
November	5	20	7	1	4	9
December	7	31	12	1	1	8
<b>Total</b>	48	182	65	8	24	65
2005						
January	5	31	12	1	3	9
February	4	18	9	1	2	7
March	3	14	7	1	1	7
April	2	4	3	0	1	1
May	2	2	2	0	1	3
June	2	2	2	0	2	5
July	2	1	2	0	1	5
August	2	3	2	1	3	7
September	2	7	3	0	1	6
October	3	10	4	0	5	6
November	3	14	7	1	2	8
December	4	22	9	1	3	6
<b>Cumulative</b>						
2005	35	128	60	8	25	71
2004	48	182	65	8	24	65
CANSIM	v23148	v23039	v23054	v23069	v23081	v23094

Table 5.4-6 – continued

**Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Stove and kerosene**

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories <sup>1</sup>	Nunavut	Canada
thousands of cubic metres					
<b>Annual</b>					
1989	81	8	54	..	763
1990	52	5	59	..	688
1991	50	5	63	..	650
1992	34	4	61	..	653
1993	48	4	62	..	623
1994	40	4	59	..	538
1995	42	7	76	..	550
1996	46	9	76	..	526
1997	40	11	82	..	525
1998	27	14	35	..	458
1999	26	13	27	..	457
2000	25	8	29	6	464
2001	23	9	27	6	373
2002	22	10	29	5	381
2003	21	12	27	0	424
<b>Monthly</b>					
2004					
January	3	2	4	0	94
February	3	2	6	0	64
March	2	1	4	0	41
April	1	1	2	0	20
May	2	0	1	0	14
June	1	0	1	0	12
July	1	0	1	0	14
August	1	0	1	0	15
September	2	1	2	0	25
October	2	1	2	0	39
November	2	1	2	0	50
December	2	2	3	0	68
<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>457</b>
2005					
January	3	2	4	0	71
February	2	2	6	0	50
March	2	3	3	0	41
April	1	1	2	0	15
May	1	0	1	0	12
June	0	0	0	0	14
July	0	0	0	0	13
August	1	0	1	0	21
September	2	2	1	0	24
October	1	2	1	0	33
November	2	2	1	0	40
December	2	2	2	0	50
<b>Cumulative</b>					
2005	17	16	23	0	383
2004	22	13	29	0	457
CANSIM	v23109	v23123	v23135	v760593	v22973

**Table 5.4-7****Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Heavy fuel oil**

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres						
<b>Annual</b>						
1989	4,392	2,772	1,514	61	39	38
1990	3,815	2,681	1,835	65	42	72
1991	3,534	2,120	1,050	73	30	54
1992	4,024	1,913	1,225	68	28	67
1993	3,476	1,772	1,240	79	16	34
1994	2,749	1,701	1,283	77	36	57
1995	2,970	1,432	1,139	42	38	155
1996	2,543	1,671	1,152	52	44	117
1997	3,349	1,850	914	91	61	62
1998	3,824	2,630	1,251	97	67	49
1999	3,499	2,191	929	79	73	55
2000	3,593	2,311	875	76	74	33
2001	3,173	2,785	1,090	92	88	31
2002	2,145	2,568	777	82	132	30
2003	3,108	3,289	995	67	185	58
<b>Monthly</b>						
2004						
January	255	161	91	7	15	8
February	213	158	59	5	12	10
March	421	214	93	6	14	5
April	188	197	80	6	15	3
May	181	349	116	4	14	3
June	303	243	84	6	9	14
July	106	281	77	5	14	9
August	125	308	95	6	12	9
September	222	244	87	8	9	8
October	192	220	74	5	7	5
November	197	430	106	5	9	1
December	322	547	109	5	8	1
<b>Total</b>	2,726	3,351	1,071	68	137	76
2005						
January	398	244	95	6	6	1
February	303	139	81	5	4	1
March	334	229	91	4	1	0
April	218	190	101	5	2	1
May	165	271	79	6	9	5
June	189	273	57	3	8	8
July	147	214	67	10	13	13
August	136	287	62	9	16	9
September	152	261	60	9	16	6
October	259	176	81	6	10	9
November	262	392	81	6	16	1
December	219	348	100	7	14	0
<b>Cumulative</b>						
2005	2,780	3,024	955	77	115	52
2004	2,726	3,351	1,071	68	137	76
CANSIM	v23822	v23713	v23729	v23745	v23759	v23773

**Table 5.4-7 – continued****Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Heavy fuel oil**

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories <sup>1</sup>	Nunavut	Canada
thousands of cubic metres					
<b>Annual</b>					
1989	1,021	0	0	.	9,836
1990	1,134	0	7	.	9,650
1991	1,124	0	10	.	7,996
1992	846	0	37	.	8,207
1993	769	0	0	.	7,387
1994	723	0	0	.	6,627
1995	606	0	0	.	6,383
1996	518	1	0	.	6,097
1997	552	0	0	.	6,878
1998	600	0	0	.	8,519
1999	659	0	0	.	7,485
2000	671	0	0	.	7,633
2001	898	0	0	.	8,157
2002	876	0	0	.	6,611
2003	1,088	0	0	.	8,789
<b>Monthly</b>					
2004					
January	82	0	0	.	617
February	64	0	0	.	522
March	62	0	0	.	816
April	56	0	0	.	544
May	123	0	0	.	788
June	128	0	0	.	787
July	110	0	0	.	602
August	128	0	0	.	682
September	133	0	0	.	711
October	78	0	0	.	582
November	67	0	0	.	816
December	93	0	0	.	1,085
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,124</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	.	<b>8,553</b>
2005					
January	75	0	0	.	824
February	82	0	0	.	616
March	80	0	0	.	740
April	84	0	0	.	601
May	111	0	0	.	645
June	118	0	0	.	657
July	105	0	0	.	569
August	109	0	0	.	628
September	96	0	0	.	599
October	53	0	0	.	593
November	87	0	0	.	845
December	96	0	0	.	784
<b>Cumulative</b>					
2005	1,096	0	0	.	8,100
2004	1,124	0	0	.	8,553
CANSIM	v23789	v23802	v23811	.	v23643

**Table 5.5-1****Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, imports by type**

	Motor gasoline	Aviation turbo fuel	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil	Stove oil, kerosene	Heavy fuel oil	Total refined petroleum products
thousands of cubic metres							
<b>Annual</b>							
1989	1,624	819	807	423	311	4,302	10,248
1990	979	789	252	535	247	3,990	8,791
1991	644	385	71	329	340	2,906	8,634
1992	684	608	165	205	115	2,896	8,619
1993	1,125	437	287	130	126	2,275	8,000
1994	1,763	572	473	165	76	1,769	7,340
1995	1,395	591	671	125	204	2,300	8,204
1996	1,532	626	589	186	179	1,617	8,382
1997	2,106	713	900	166	112	2,428	10,151
1998	2,168	813	680	21	26	3,563	10,435
1999	2,129	967	956	57	16	2,813	9,814
2000	1,351	1,263	857	115	33	2,800	9,228
2001	2,725	992	772	137	16	3,054	11,536
2002	1,904	1,688	369	35	28	2,007	10,016
2003	2,701	1,612	603	107	46	3,675	12,862
<b>Monthly</b>							
2004							
January	97	113	119	12	2	196	941
February	166	105	165	2	0	157	1,079
March	277	248	105	32	0	364	1,364
April	420	147	18	2	0	223	1,232
May	411	118	56	2	0	295	1,157
June	557	89	67	3	0	371	1,410
July	560	123	38	2	0	169	1,256
August	410	174	22	6	0	161	1,052
September	284	170	48	2	1	249	1,034
October	233	285	98	16	0	185	1,262
November	304	253	101	0	2	239	1,208
December	106	221	90	72	11	311	1,157
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,824</b>	<b>2,046</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2,919</b>	<b>14,152</b>
2005							
January	191	79	166	0	2	359	1,201
February	251	229	96	108	0	248	1,186
March	209	207	126	2	0	289	1,190
April	271	99	95	1	3	214	1,032
May	412	181	69	2	0	170	1,154
June	646	149	64	3	0	218	1,536
July	549	169	79	1	0	148	1,455
August	734	184	124	3	23	171	1,612
September	567	202	81	3	1	158	1,400
October	377	216	62	4	1	176	1,298
November	264	655	53	7	0	395	1,772
December	498	356	33	6	4	193	1,399
<b>Cumulative</b>							
2005	4,971	2,726	1,047	139	34	2,740	16,233
2004	3,824	2,046	927	152	17	2,919	14,152
CANSIM	v22467	v22762	v23198	v23435	v22980	v23651	v24736

**Table 5.5-2****Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, imports by province — All products**

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Alberta	Other provinces and territories <sup>1</sup>	Canada
thousands of cubic metres						
<b>Annual</b>						
1989	3,186	5,071	1,260	36	..	10,248
1990	2,984	3,854	1,064	67	823	8,791
1991	4,492	2,435	972	70	663	8,634
1992	3,844	3,199	1,039	40	497	8,619
1993	3,461	2,560	1,049	76	854	8,000
1994	1,960	2,896	1,369	93	1,021	7,340
1995	2,920	2,848	1,021	52	1,363	8,204
1996	3,244	2,461	1,033	52	1,591	8,382
1997	4,581	2,748	883	30	1,908	10,151
1998	4,352	3,186	1,101	21	1,775	10,435
1999	4,084	3,105	899	33	1,694	9,814
2000	4,153	2,286	767	37	1,985	9,228
2001	5,181	2,979	822	41	2,513	11,536
2002	3,778	2,834	995	61	2,347	10,016
2003	4,901	4,336	1,165	104	2,356	12,862
<b>Monthly</b>						
2004						
January	410	208	103	4	..	941
February	582	177	76	5	..	1,079
March	622	345	95	7	..	1,364
April	330	541	125	4	..	1,232
May	275	381	124	4	..	1,157
June	431	582	75	3	..	1,410
July	227	527	189	5	..	1,256
August	205	375	131	23	..	1,052
September	357	364	107	5	..	1,034
October	376	467	75	4	..	1,262
November	340	594	56	5	..	1,208
December	473	437	77	5	..	1,157
<b>Total</b>	4,629	4,998	1,231	75	..	14,152
2005						
January	567	338	102	6	..	1,201
February	451	424	91	6	..	1,186
March	472	258	82	8	..	1,190
April	313	355	94	8	..	1,032
May	226	525	110	5	..	1,154
June	264	863	101	6	..	1,536
July	383	567	146	8	..	1,455
August	211	684	291	8	..	1,612
September	249	734	181	11	..	1,400
October	377	630	107	9	..	1,298
November	421	963	110	8	..	1,772
December	300	732	148	7	..	1,399
<b>Cumulative</b>						
2005	4,234	7,073	1,562	90	..	16,233
2004	4,629	4,998	1,231	75	..	14,152
CANSIM	v24919	v24807	v24822	v24864	v24947	v24736

1. Other provinces and territories include: Manitoba, Saskatchewan, British Columbia, Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut.

**Table 5.6-1****Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, exports by type**

	Motor gasoline	Aviation turbo fuel	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil	Stove oil, kerosene	Heavy fuel oil	Total refined petroleum products
thousands of cubic metres							
<b>Annual</b>							
1989	2,897	882	1,817	2,732	121	1,982	12,392
1990	3,865	1,002	2,196	2,402	108	2,413	13,975
1991	4,663	544	2,818	3,129	75	2,408	15,768
1992	4,196	552	2,043	2,952	102	2,066	13,832
1993	3,781	197	875	5,319	111	1,555	14,640
1994	4,099	63	1,195	4,455	79	1,383	13,671
1995	4,792	110	860	4,980	61	1,521	14,514
1996	6,149	251	1,187	5,320	74	1,932	17,033
1997	6,260	263	1,840	4,457	81	2,065	18,030
1998	5,280	376	2,451	3,170	82	2,028	16,820
1999	5,897	393	2,916	3,746	95	1,638	17,417
2000	6,108	209	2,918	3,331	136	1,568	17,600
2001	8,855	309	3,164	4,148	180	2,520	22,863
2002	9,487	396	3,311	4,116	150	3,109	24,581
2003	9,323	484	4,002	4,422	161	2,913	25,057
<b>Monthly</b>							
2004							
January	773	37	417	323	30	326	2,274
February	753	25	297	444	11	244	2,065
March	692	92	216	322	10	259	1,978
April	848	42	323	402	6	328	2,290
May	825	94	295	431	2	393	2,333
June	745	80	255	372	1	400	2,161
July	807	117	317	434	1	264	2,219
August	806	112	363	288	5	317	2,267
September	591	68	335	286	5	319	1,949
October	554	77	299	346	9	251	1,900
November	775	19	344	348	10	258	2,059
December	921	82	379	359	17	319	2,425
<b>Total</b>	9,088	846	3,838	4,356	108	3,678	25,920
2005							
January	726	56	281	410	22	307	2,086
February	764	50	213	393	16	147	1,994
March	717	60	282	442	12	369	2,288
April	974	55	281	297	0	171	2,056
May	619	33	144	391	3	288	1,850
June	710	63	120	350	3	344	1,947
July	693	74	317	326	29	369	2,087
August	769	127	281	377	9	418	2,313
September	836	114	252	344	4	343	2,159
October	923	55	294	349	7	318	2,210
November	736	53	336	411	9	340	2,201
December	873	82	410	360	17	254	2,541
<b>Cumulative</b>							
2005	9,340	821	3,210	4,451	132	3,668	25,731
2004	9,088	846	3,838	4,356	108	3,678	25,920
CANSIM	v22452	v22752	v23187	v23425	v22970	v23640	v24726

**Table 5.6-2****Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, exports by province — All products**

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Alberta	Other provinces and territories <sup>1</sup>	Canada
thousands of cubic metres						
<b>Annual</b>						
1989	6,478	911	3,295	211	..	12,392
1990	7,770	1,071	3,071	252	1,811	13,975
1991	8,516	1,172	3,439	281	2,360	15,768
1992	6,255	1,417	2,979	214	2,967	13,832
1993	9,943	1,213	1,940	187	1,357	14,640
1994	8,919	1,488	1,633	386	1,244	13,671
1995	9,912	1,708	1,519	434	940	14,514
1996	11,615	1,546	2,157	548	1,167	17,033
1997	11,998	1,880	2,218	793	1,141	18,030
1998	10,628	1,694	2,597	758	1,143	16,820
1999	11,998	1,219	2,164	676	1,360	17,417
2000	11,199	1,305	2,788	759	1,550	17,600
2001	16,448	1,334	3,126	788	1,168	22,863
2002	17,258	1,699	3,059	927	1,638	24,581
2003	18,486	1,432	2,392	999	1,748	25,057
<b>Monthly</b>						
2004						
January	1,620	180	236	99	..	2,274
February	1,482	117	187	86	..	2,065
March	1,432	126	206	92	..	1,978
April	1,675	155	195	141	..	2,290
May	1,773	208	167	104	..	2,333
June	1,575	229	180	85	..	2,161
July	1,690	129	204	81	..	2,219
August	1,591	213	231	69	..	2,267
September	1,336	165	220	97	..	1,949
October	1,325	150	192	90	..	1,900
November	1,378	180	192	104	..	2,059
December	1,690	254	194	96	..	2,425
<b>Total</b>	18,567	2,107	2,405	1,144	..	25,920
2005						
January	1,516	199	158	84	..	2,086
February	1,512	152	137	96	..	1,994
March	1,658	275	166	101	..	2,288
April	1,680	33	198	55	..	2,056
May	1,311	217	152	68	..	1,850
June	1,352	278	182	66	..	1,947
July	1,626	171	143	55	..	2,087
August	1,772	212	136	71	..	2,313
September	1,662	221	155	53	..	2,159
October	1,700	194	163	71	..	2,210
November	1,630	176	162	115	..	2,201
December	1,551	394	233	136	..	2,541
<b>Cumulative</b>						
2005	18,970	2,523	1,984	972	..	25,731
2004	18,567	2,107	2,405	1,144	..	25,920
CANSIM	v24909	v24797	v24812	v24855	v24938	v24726

1. Other provinces and territories include: Manitoba, Saskatchewan, British Columbia, Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut.

**Table 5.7****Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products — Closing inventory**

	Motor gasoline	Aviation turbo fuel	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil	Stove oil, kerosene	Heavy fuel oil	Total refined petroleum products
thousands of cubic metres							
<b>Annual</b>							
1989	46,789	8,112	25,982	11,217	5,756	10,303	141,992
1990	44,221	7,892	25,561	11,212	4,579	10,966	140,680
1991	41,879	7,687	25,352	12,312	5,815	9,847	135,246
1992	37,772	7,128	20,757	9,827	4,712	8,627	124,609
1993	34,485	6,754	20,514	11,189	4,549	8,352	119,495
1994	35,964	6,565	20,639	10,038	4,280	7,172	118,422
1995	40,168	6,726	22,484	10,622	5,271	8,897	128,883
1996	35,208	6,234	20,470	9,552	4,093	8,269	113,360
1997	31,316	5,986	20,022	11,124	4,092	7,433	112,176
1998	30,929	6,269	23,867	11,988	3,355	8,217	122,619
1999	32,999	5,829	24,369	9,241	1,924	8,036	121,955
2000	31,977	5,289	22,444	7,569	1,371	7,142	115,287
2001	32,607	5,314	24,467	7,288	1,651	7,572	118,529
2002	33,033	4,990	25,311	6,174	1,682	7,170	120,185
2003	30,006	5,548	22,792	5,796	1,563	7,840	117,752
<b>Monthly</b>							
2004							
January	2,544	489	1,878	509	66	548	9,562
February	2,677	485	1,808	473	91	702	9,707
March	3,025	521	1,904	479	75	708	10,186
April	2,729	561	1,937	457	85	772	10,181
May	2,429	506	1,744	407	95	687	9,490
June	2,516	543	1,720	381	101	616	9,497
July	2,507	546	1,762	322	151	722	9,768
August	2,557	523	1,811	353	197	678	9,654
September	2,640	561	1,746	414	194	653	9,748
October	2,618	547	1,671	423	156	676	9,769
November	2,518	540	1,632	465	151	679	9,564
December	2,419	526	1,773	536	113	587	9,564
<b>Total</b>	31,180	6,349	21,386	5,218	1,474	8,028	116,689
2005							
January	2,600	499	1,840	523	119	609	9,956
February	2,683	483	1,954	499	81	699	10,269
March	2,821	537	2,042	403	102	707	10,510
April	2,483	572	1,824	427	89	781	10,103
May	2,505	619	1,813	382	102	697	10,068
June	2,353	583	1,876	374	114	707	9,946
July	2,444	577	1,925	445	159	691	9,962
August	2,414	602	1,819	406	179	586	9,587
September	2,568	569	1,587	435	194	603	9,441
October	2,464	520	1,702	485	172	635	9,515
November	2,365	481	1,797	508	184	561	9,511
December	2,397	526	1,886	540	202	498	9,525
<b>Cumulative</b>							
2005	30,095	6,568	22,065	5,426	1,694	7,774	118,393
2004	31,180	6,349	21,386	5,218	1,474	8,028	116,689
CANSIM	v22450	v22750	v23185	v23423	v22968	v23638	v24724

# *Section 6*

## **Natural gas**

This section contains data (volume) on the supply and disposition of natural gas in Canada, by province. Data includes gross production, deliveries of marketable

gas, imports, exports and direct sales. Data is also available for gas utility sales by province, utility sales to various classes of customers and marketable natural gas reserves in Canada.

**Table 6.1****Natural gas — Supply and disposition, Canada**

	Gross new production	Less adjustments	Deliveries of marketable gas	Imports	Receipts from distributor storage	Total net supply
thousands of cubic metres						
<b>Annual</b>						
1989	137,234,100	40,716,200	96,517,700	771,700	8,094,400	105,383,800
1990	138,630,400	39,857,500	98,772,900	640,900	6,809,700	106,223,500
1991	144,987,200	39,741,000	105,246,200	319,000	7,924,900	113,490,100
1992	158,037,000	41,473,500	116,563,500	1,659,000	10,211,900	128,434,400
1993	171,004,700	42,186,000	128,818,700	812,900	10,727,500	140,359,000
1994	183,467,300	44,608,600	138,858,500	1,038,400	11,256,200	151,153,100
1995	192,529,900	44,324,900	148,205,000	674,400	14,311,500	163,190,800
1996	197,337,000	43,758,700	153,578,300	1,217,500	13,979,500	168,775,300
1997	199,956,500	43,786,100	156,170,400	1,269,600	12,091,600	169,531,600
1998	205,567,700	45,088,000	160,479,700	791,800	11,650,900	172,922,300
1999	210,821,800	48,603,300	162,218,500	804,000	14,848,400	177,870,900
2000	217,462,800	49,727,000	167,793,500	1,627,400	20,730,400	190,151,300
2001	221,618,700	50,268,100	171,350,600	3,910,400	19,349,300	194,610,300
2002	220,469,000	48,271,800	172,197,200	6,604,100	24,011,900	202,813,200
2003	215,450,200	48,993,000	166,457,200	9,680,400	..	206,363,900
2004	218,000,400	50,497,900	167,502,500	10,860,600	24,936,900	203,300,300
<b>Monthly</b>						
2005						
January	19,690,800	4,377,800	15,313,000	1,405,400	5,497,800	22,216,300
February	17,177,000	3,533,600	13,643,400	1,402,900	3,759,900	18,806,200
March	18,775,000	3,865,000	14,910,000	1,764,000	3,674,700	20,351,600
April	18,122,200	4,181,500	13,940,700	877,700	2,026,300	16,844,700
May	18,374,500	4,747,800	13,626,700	872,600	1,216,500	15,715,800
June	17,280,500	4,488,100	12,792,400	480,700	678,300	13,951,400
July	18,367,400	4,561,700	13,805,700	371,000	673,700	14,996,100
August	18,514,000	4,482,400	14,031,600	571,400	1,347,800	15,950,800
September	..	..	..	..	..	..
October	..	..	..	..	..	..
November	..	..	..	..	..	..
December	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Average</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006						
January	..	..	..	..	..	..
February	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Cumulative</b>						
2006						
2005	36,867,800 <sup>..</sup>	7,911,400 <sup>..</sup>	28,956,400 <sup>..</sup>	2,808,300 <sup>..</sup>	9,257,700 <sup>..</sup>	41,022,500 <sup>..</sup>
CANSIM	v17780	v17781 +v17783 +v17785 +v17786 +v17787 +v17788 +v17789	v17790	v17794	v17793 +v17795	v17796

**Table 6.1 – continued****Natural gas — Supply and disposition, Canada**

	Exports	Direct sales	Total utility sales	Adjustments	Total net disposition
thousands of cubic metres					
<b>Annual</b>					
1989	37,903,100	4,194,500	52,731,600	10,554,700	105,383,800
1990	40,688,500	3,968,600	50,566,700	10,999,700	106,223,500
1991	47,687,800	4,808,300	50,004,400	10,989,700	113,490,100
1992	57,897,300	6,567,800	50,421,100	13,548,200	128,434,400
1993	63,016,600	8,086,700	51,605,000	17,650,800	140,359,000
1994	71,403,000	9,283,700	51,838,600	18,627,900	151,153,100
1995	79,149,700	11,646,700	52,080,600	20,313,800	163,190,800
1996	80,117,000	12,545,400	54,673,500	21,439,500	168,775,300
1997	81,795,100	14,931,100	52,541,400	20,264,000	169,531,600
1998	89,163,500	18,504,600	45,572,800	19,681,600	172,922,300
1999	95,121,400	21,198,900	45,153,800	16,396,800	177,870,900
2000	101,246,400	20,367,600	52,242,500	16,294,800	190,151,300
2001	108,239,500	19,857,700	47,026,000	19,487,100	194,610,300
2002	107,728,300	22,536,700	47,770,500	24,777,700	202,813,200
2003	101,472,400	22,237,200	50,681,400	31,972,900	206,363,900
2004	105,261,300	22,540,300	49,606,500	25,892,300	203,300,300
<b>Monthly</b>					
2005					
January	10,031,800	2,351,600	7,098,600	2,734,300	22,216,300
February	8,929,600	2,069,500	6,327,200	1,479,900	18,806,200
March	9,818,800	2,125,700	5,573,700	2,833,400	20,351,600
April	8,177,500	1,774,500	3,912,700	2,980,000	16,844,700
May	8,204,800	1,734,100	3,139,700	2,637,200	15,715,800
June	7,576,100	1,516,100	2,282,100	2,577,100	13,951,400
July	8,967,000	1,570,600	2,311,500	2,147,000	14,996,100
August	9,302,900	1,588,000	2,232,400	2,827,500	15,950,800
September	8,427,700	1,430,100	2,285,100	..	..
October	8,605,500	1,640,500	3,024,900	..	..
November	8,214,100	1,798,200	4,418,600	..	..
December	9,999,400	1,889,900	6,012,300	..	..
<b>Average</b>	106,255,200	21,488,800	48,618,800	..	..
2006					
January	8,617,900	1,917,000	5,843,200	..	..
February	8,284,600	1,822,900	6,082,800	..	..
<b>Cumulative</b>					
2006	16,902,500	3,739,900	11,926,000	..	..
2005	18,961,400	4,421,100	13,425,800	4,214,200	41,022,500
CANSIM	v17806	v17807	v17805	v17808 +v17809 +v17810 +v17811	v17812

**Table 6.2****Natural gas — Domestic production, Canada**

	Gross new production	Less field flared and waste	Less injected and stored	Field disposition and use	Gathering system and processing plant
thousands of cubic metres					
<b>Annual</b>					
1989	137,234,100	2,502,200	15,109,100	2,566,600	1,143,100
1990	138,630,400	2,342,800	13,059,400	2,884,800	1,449,600
1991	144,987,200	2,549,100	12,839,800	2,314,000	1,625,600
1992	158,037,000	2,660,100	12,169,300	2,394,300	1,758,900
1993	171,004,700	2,413,800	13,558,100	2,596,800	2,356,000
1994	183,467,300	2,379,700	14,554,100	3,220,600	2,493,100
1995	192,529,900	2,512,300	13,653,700	3,236,300	2,852,200
1996	197,337,000	2,395,400	12,730,600	3,251,600	3,092,200
1997	199,956,500	2,514,300	13,031,400	3,793,100	2,772,400
1998	205,567,700	3,159,800	12,919,800	3,994,300	2,702,100
1999	210,821,800	2,458,500	12,594,700	4,336,200	3,685,300
2000	217,462,800	2,470,300	13,338,700	4,775,700	3,548,100
2001	221,618,700	2,149,500	14,897,000	5,138,000	4,103,800
2002	220,469,000	2,183,700	12,461,700	5,417,900	4,019,200
2003	215,450,200	2,167,400	12,381,000	6,210,300	4,724,900
2004	218,000,400	1,996,500	14,471,500	6,492,200	3,668,400
<b>Monthly</b>					
2005					
January	19,690,800	177,200	768,400	581,700	320,500
February	17,177,000	183,500	692,800	539,100	293,200
March	18,775,000	184,300	874,200	599,200	320,200
April	18,122,200	149,400	1,316,000	576,200	311,900
May	18,374,500	141,000	1,588,100	582,400	315,500
June	17,280,500	158,500	1,531,700	550,100	305,800
July	18,367,400	145,600	1,470,300	564,800	320,000
August	18,514,000	142,600	1,392,400	591,300	315,200
September	..	..	..	..	..
October	..	..	..	..	..
November	..	..	..	..	..
December	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..	..
2006					
January	..	..	..	..	..
February	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Cumulative</b>					
2006	..	..	..	..	..
2005	36,867,800	360,700	1,461,200	1,120,800	613,700
CANSIM	v17780	v17781	v17783	v17785	v17786

**Table 6.2 – continued****Natural gas — Domestic production, Canada**

	Less, shrinkage	Less, plant use	Less, adjustment	Deliveries of marketable gas
thousands of cubic metres				
<b>Annual</b>				
1989	14,194,400	5,207,700	-6,900	96,517,700
1990	14,336,900	5,499,300	284,700	98,772,900
1991	14,759,500	5,122,400	530,600	105,246,200
1992	15,438,400	5,230,500	1,822,000	116,563,500
1993	16,079,500	4,878,400	303,400	128,818,700
1994	17,418,800	5,503,500	-961,200	138,858,500
1995	17,686,800	5,490,100	-1,106,500	148,205,000
1996	18,577,400	5,763,500	-2,052,000	153,578,300
1997	18,597,400	5,849,400	-2,771,900	156,170,400
1998	18,238,400	6,261,100	-2,187,500	160,479,700
1999	18,357,300	6,563,300	608,000	162,218,500
2000	18,453,000	6,126,300	1,014,900	167,793,500
2001	17,767,000	5,881,600	331,200	171,350,600
2002	18,048,800	6,232,400	-91,900	172,197,200
2003	18,157,900	7,260,700	-1,909,200	166,457,200
2004	17,956,500	6,048,400	-135,600	167,502,500
<b>Monthly</b>				
2005				
January	1,561,000	522,200	446,800	15,313,000
February	1,407,800	467,300	-50,100	13,643,400
March	1,552,800	522,600	-188,300	14,910,000
April	1,454,900	493,100	-120,000	13,940,700
May	1,456,100	479,500	185,200	13,626,700
June	1,292,400	456,600	193,000	12,792,400
July	1,420,100	479,500	161,400	13,805,700
August	1,523,100	494,600	23,200	14,031,600
September	..	..	..	..
October	..	..	..	..
November	..	..	..	..
December	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..
2006				
January	..	..	..	..
February	..	..	..	..
<b>Cumulative</b>				
2006				
2005	2,968,800	989,500	396,700	28,956,400
CANSIM	v17787	v17788	v17789	v17790

**Table 6.3****Natural gas — Gross production by province**

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Nova Scotia	Ontario	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres					
<b>Annual</b>					
1989	..	..	492,500	6,043,000	116,940,000
1990	..	..	449,100	6,939,100	118,288,900
1991	..	..	428,400	7,401,100	121,975,900
1992	..	..	427,100	7,242,400	133,446,600
1993	..	..	411,200	7,635,500	144,783,600
1994	..	..	428,800	8,405,400	154,782,300
1995	..	..	456,300	8,701,000	161,181,700
1996	..	..	307,000	7,912,100	166,076,500
1997	..	..	269,000	7,824,900	168,231,500
1998	904,100	..	275,500	7,685,000	171,740,300
1999	1,434,700	..	421,700	8,111,400	175,279,400
2000	2,393,400	3,597,200	580,000	8,156,000	176,145,800
2001	2,596,300	5,375,500	354,900	8,330,000	174,094,200
2002	3,328,200	5,474,900	369,600	8,278,400	170,019,100
2003	3,913,600	4,665,800	295,700	9,030,500	166,671,800
2004	3,984,500	4,327,900	273,000	9,409,500	167,726,400
<b>Monthly</b>					
2005					
January	369,700	325,800	22,300	807,600	15,450,100
February	321,700	315,800	19,700	752,100	13,353,500
March	296,200	353,600	21,100	835,100	14,424,200
April	346,600	340,400	20,900	782,300	13,682,200
May	377,300	325,100	21,300	806,800	13,686,700
June	315,900	344,900	18,700	761,600	13,023,200
July	341,000	363,900	21,000	785,200	13,920,400
August	318,600	392,200	21,400	783,900	13,935,400
September	..	..	..	..	..
October	..	..	..	..	..
November	..	..	..	..	..
December	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..	..
2006					
January	..	..	..	..	..
February	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Cumulative</b>					
2006					
2005	691,400	641,600	42,000	1,559,700	28,803,600
CANSIM	v17697	v17704	v17825	v17839	v17864

Table 6.3 – continued

**Natural gas — Gross production by province**

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories <sup>1</sup>	Canada
thousands of cubic metres				
<b>Annual</b>				
1989	13,530,900	..	225,300	137,234,100
1990	12,748,600	..	202,300	138,630,400
1991	14,731,800	0	447,600	144,987,200
1992	16,197,100	506,900	214,500	158,037,000
1993	17,446,300	492,300	233,400	171,004,700
1994	19,189,600	471,200	187,600	183,467,300
1995	21,549,900	442,800	195,800	192,529,900
1996	22,434,600	427,200	179,600	197,337,000
1997	23,010,900	404,500	169,500	199,956,500
1998	24,352,800	451,900	158,100	205,567,700
1999	24,797,900	628,700	148,000	210,821,800
2000	25,169,500	569,500	770,200	217,462,800
2001	28,919,800	475,200	1,472,800	221,618,700
2002	31,431,800	370,000	1,197,000	220,469,000
2003	29,627,400	255,200	990,200	215,450,200
2004	31,354,400	186,600	738,100	218,000,400
<b>Monthly</b>				
2005				
January	2,656,700	13,000	45,600	19,690,800
February	2,367,300	10,400	36,500	17,177,000
March	2,787,800	10,900	46,100	18,775,000
April	2,891,500	10,600	47,700	18,122,200
May	3,087,400	22,000	47,900	18,374,500
June	2,749,700	22,700	43,800	17,280,500
July	2,867,800	23,100	45,000	18,367,400
August	2,995,700	21,200	45,600	18,514,000
September	..	..	..	..
October	..	..	..	..
November	..	..	..	..
December	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..
2006				
January	..	..	..	..
February	..	..	..	..
<b>Cumulative</b>				
2006				
2005	5,024,000	..	23,400	..
CANSIM	v17894	v17767	v17752	v17780

**Table 6.4****Natural gas — Deliveries of marketable gas by province**

	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick and Quebec	Ontario	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres					
<b>Annual</b>					
1989	..	2,400	492,500	4,841,300	80,203,000
1990	..	2,400	449,100	5,648,400	82,214,200
1991	..	2,400	428,400	6,041,900	85,477,300
1992	..	2,400	427,100	6,182,100	95,077,900
1993	..	2,400	411,200	6,283,500	105,414,200
1994	..	2,400	428,800	6,901,300	114,268,000
1995	..	2,400	456,300	6,995,900	121,908,400
1996	..	0	307,000	6,367,900	127,903,000
1997	..	0	269,000	5,904,300	129,720,000
1998	..	0	275,500	5,676,300	133,265,600
1999	..	0	421,700	6,040,200	134,575,500
2000	3,449,100	0	580,000	6,251,000	134,846,600
2001	5,084,900	0	354,900	6,336,000	132,675,600
2002	5,209,300	0	369,600	6,303,200	131,329,800
2003	4,469,500	..	295,700	6,990,100	128,206,300
2004	4,174,000	0	273,000	7,397,200	128,947,300
<b>Monthly</b>					
2005					
January	309,100	0	22,300	616,300	12,181,900
February	299,000	0	19,700	573,400	10,734,500
March	331,600	0	21,100	642,800	11,608,600
April	322,800	0	20,900	610,100	10,630,100
May	309,200	0	21,300	587,100	10,384,300
June	323,000	0	18,700	583,200	9,719,200
July	336,400	0	21,000	605,400	10,751,300
August	362,400	0	21,400	605,400	10,646,500
September	..	..	..	..	..
October	..	..	..	..	..
November	..	..	..	..	..
December	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>					
2006					
January	..	..	..	..	..
February	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Cumulative</b>					
2006					
2005	608,100	0	42,000	1,189,700	22,916,400
CANSIM	v17710	v17817	v17828	v17849	v17874

Table 6.4 – continued

**Natural gas — Deliveries of marketable gas by province**

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories <sup>1</sup>	Canada
thousands of cubic metres				
<b>Annual</b>				
1989	10,843,900	..	134,600	96,517,700
1990	10,335,100	..	123,700	98,772,900
1991	12,933,800	0	362,400	105,246,200
1992	14,292,800	391,300	189,900	116,563,500
1993	16,109,700	388,000	209,700	128,818,700
1994	16,712,500	373,600	171,900	138,858,500
1995	18,317,500	345,000	179,500	148,205,000
1996	18,502,700	328,700	169,000	153,578,300
1997	19,809,300	303,700	164,100	156,170,400
1998	20,803,700	338,200	120,400	160,479,700
1999	20,584,400	486,700	110,000	162,218,500
2000	21,650,900	443,900	572,000	167,793,500
2001	25,436,800	374,700	1,087,700	171,350,600
2002	27,785,300	287,300	912,700	172,197,200
2003	25,544,200	199,900	751,500	166,457,200
2004	26,000,000	143,800	567,200	167,502,500
<b>Monthly</b>				
2005				
January	2,138,400	9,700	35,300	15,313,000
February	1,980,900	7,900	28,000	13,643,400
March	2,261,200	8,200	36,500	14,910,000
April	2,310,000	8,300	38,500	13,940,700
May	2,268,700	17,100	39,000	13,626,700
June	2,094,900	16,900	36,500	12,792,400
July	2,039,200	17,300	35,100	13,805,700
August	2,341,500	16,100	38,300	14,031,600
September	..	..	..	..
October	..	..	..	..
November	..	..	..	..
December	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..
2006				
January	..	..	..	..
February	..	..	..	..
<b>Cumulative</b>				
2006				
2005	4,119,300	..	17,600	..
CANSIM	v17904		v17773	v17759
				v17790

**Table 6.5****Natural gas — Exports by pipeline to the United States**

	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
thousands of cubic metres			
<b>Annual</b>			
1999	0	1,275,026	23,131,164
2000	3,412,931	2,047,675	24,203,717
2001	5,104,786	2,344,469	20,452,553
2002	4,220,040	2,080,534	22,149,814
2003	3,814,011	1,966,203	19,852,578
<b>Monthly</b>			
2004			
January	333,459	196,618	1,846,975
February	296,891	179,704	1,770,914
March	325,252	122,900	1,598,650
April	308,654	92,901	1,527,557
May	293,708	139,225	1,619,459
June	301,196	97,422	1,834,572
July	288,806	98,853	1,723,837
August	297,781	142,850	1,631,615
September	280,601	148,593	1,720,416
October	265,351	148,624	1,881,276
November	253,916	165,477	1,536,169
December	249,735	223,550	1,779,559
<b>Total</b>	3,495,350	1,756,717	20,470,999
2005			
January	224,589	320,020	2,018,332
February	222,677	268,510	1,743,141
March	255,305	195,387	1,912,636
April	269,463	121,176	1,794,486
May	248,586	135,845	1,805,194
June	270,391	160,904	1,574,336
July	278,048	189,893	1,885,631
August	310,493	214,287	2,389,248
September	304,614	234,980	2,064,104
<b>Cumulative</b>			
2005	2,384,166	1,841,002	17,187,108
2004	2,726,348	1,219,066	15,273,995
CANSIM	v47622	v47644	v47666

**Table 6.5 – continued****Natural gas — Exports by pipeline to the United States**

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories <sup>1</sup>	Canada
thousands of cubic metres					
<b>Annual</b>					
1999	13,886,002	21,979,014	425,840	34,424,138	95,121,184
2000	13,988,583	23,270,733	377,912	33,944,638	101,246,189
2001	11,112,505	36,455,492	323,898	32,445,803	108,239,506
2002	11,035,891	37,156,649	446,271	30,639,010	107,728,209
2003	10,225,553	37,783,283	386,964	27,443,673	101,472,265
<b>Monthly</b>					
2004					
January	1,168,053	3,466,887	37,275	2,424,344	9,473,611
February	1,049,943	3,148,631	34,726	2,403,782	8,884,591
March	1,133,068	3,277,095	36,958	2,333,317	8,827,240
April	971,001	2,979,484	35,845	2,121,700	8,204,548
May	803,760	3,127,138	43,203	2,245,321	8,271,814
June	834,268	3,135,632	41,705	2,195,605	8,440,400
July	863,225	3,221,993	17,633	2,571,196	8,785,543
August	837,568	3,175,948	42,048	2,635,452	8,763,262
September	721,861	3,056,413	55,892	2,345,639	8,329,415
October	865,441	3,018,657	49,854	1,987,632	8,216,835
November	1,333,354	2,866,959	55,763	2,834,194	9,045,832
December	1,356,484	3,230,204	47,390	3,131,480	10,018,402
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,938,026</b>	<b>37,705,041</b>	<b>498,292</b>	<b>29,229,662</b>	<b>105,261,493</b>
2005					
January	1,479,722	3,491,929	34,216	2,468,597	10,037,405
February	1,329,055	3,032,327	29,911	2,303,465	8,929,086
March	1,589,171	3,290,859	34,307	2,541,192	9,818,857
April	1,013,564	2,678,494	33,735	2,266,671	8,177,589
May	980,784	2,951,927	39,084	2,043,359	8,204,779
June	866,094	2,911,685	36,203	1,756,495	7,576,108
July	886,979	3,200,922	36,940	2,488,695	8,967,108
August	937,731	3,183,974	33,908	2,233,163	9,302,804
September	842,183	3,032,956	38,290	1,912,950	8,430,077
<b>Cumulative</b>					
2005	9,925,283	27,775,073	316,594	20,014,587	79,443,813
2004	8,382,747	28,589,221	345,285	21,276,356	77,980,424
CANSIM	v47520	v47542	v47564	v47586	v47600

**Table 6.6****Natural gas — Gas utility, direct sales by province**

	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
thousands of cubic metres				
<b>Annual</b>				
1989	..	0	54,104	1,954,130
1990	..	0	45,598	1,532,542
1991	..	0	28,536	1,979,996
1992	..	0	34,884	2,151,837
1993	..	0	31,091	2,812,250
1994	..	0	28,676	3,604,643
1995	..	0	44,516	5,489,120
1996	..	0	42,531	6,526,130
1997	..	0	37,892	8,492,477
1998	..	0	101,879	11,528,597
1999	..	0	91,321	13,744,797
2000	0	0	119,138	11,860,116
2001	2,850	42,154	35,773	11,113,837
2002	543,858	464,101	1,704,470	11,927,377
2003	55,095	575,784	1,496,427	11,939,015
<b>Monthly</b>				
2004				
January	6,611	58,413	156,479	1,262,408
February	4,972	62,756	149,112	1,174,627
March	3,367	59,201	136,279	1,131,980
April	1,852	52,544	129,365	967,814
May	2,474	52,041	121,207	861,404
June	1,499	40,871	118,125	834,312
July	2,361	35,854	112,803	790,236
August	1,260	34,701	131,092	805,247
September	8,193	44,193	136,370	861,075
October	3,847	59,467	136,982	933,340
November	2,264	55,700	153,423	981,581
December	5,788	68,322	168,914	1,106,524
<b>Total</b>	44,488	624,063	1,650,151	11,710,548
2005				
January	7,675	76,080	153,526	1,249,337
February	5,031	68,723	146,622	1,103,215
March	4,148	74,097	152,409	1,149,845
April	5,107	47,173	126,565	938,440
May	6,852	52,196	128,457	884,708
June	7,351	46,295	100,574	808,068
July	7,910	49,046	102,358	801,178
August	7,234	47,552	104,936	817,328
September	7,495	27,691	98,233	748,717
<b>Cumulative</b>				
2005	58,803	488,853	1,113,680	8,500,836
2004	32,589	440,574	1,190,832	8,689,103
CANSIM	v783916	v47621	v47643	v47665

**Table 6.6 – continued****Natural gas — Gas utility, direct sales by province**

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories <sup>1</sup>	Canada
thousands of cubic metres					
<b>Annual</b>					
1989	48,058	984,698	0	1,153,843	4,194,833
1990	19,381	1,121,529	0	1,252,909	3,971,959
1991	7,164	1,469,556	0	1,323,185	4,808,437
1992	273,602	2,118,819	0	1,988,988	6,568,130
1993	280,649	2,609,651	0	2,353,018	8,086,659
1994	276,278	2,719,325	0	2,654,954	9,283,876
1995	293,774	2,788,798	0	3,030,420	11,646,628
1996	290,068	2,805,284	0	2,881,049	12,545,062
1997	264,297	3,006,152	0	3,108,807	14,909,625
1998	330,709	3,219,955	0	3,323,384	18,504,524
1999	506,563	3,132,159	0	3,723,756	21,198,596
2000	534,717	3,443,794	0	4,409,475	20,367,240
2001	611,286	3,278,014	0	4,771,842	19,855,756
2002	837,612	3,365,176	0	3,694,023	22,536,617
2003	782,229	3,982,877	0	3,428,025	22,259,452
<b>Monthly</b>					
2004					
January	115,818	423,701	0	371,437	2,394,867
February	84,222	354,264	0	325,540	2,155,493
March	76,539	340,938	0	335,000	2,083,304
April	64,801	286,401	0	270,139	1,772,916
May	66,350	327,968	0	257,471	1,688,915
June	58,630	297,548	0	239,638	1,590,623
July	56,121	288,646	0	253,845	1,539,866
August	58,733	301,910	0	254,162	1,587,105
September	45,589	314,337	0	312,916	1,722,673
October	72,651	349,066	0	340,228	1,895,581
November	50,796	330,992	0	361,262	1,936,018
December	82,644	382,851	0	357,579	2,172,622
<b>Total</b>	832,894	3,998,622	0	3,679,217	22,539,983
2005					
January	102,247	382,851	0	379,904	2,351,620
February	88,247	335,590	0	321,982	2,069,410
March	90,225	352,125	0	302,926	2,125,775
April	70,150	295,017	0	292,067	1,774,519
May	66,678	318,678	0	276,498	1,734,067
June	57,616	244,374	0	251,897	1,516,175
July	55,125	290,176	0	264,823	1,570,616
August	61,159	293,447	0	256,278	1,587,934
September	58,301	268,891	0	235,769	1,445,097
<b>Cumulative</b>					
2005	649,748	2,781,149	0	2,582,144	16,175,213
2004	626,803	2,935,713	0	2,620,148	16,535,762
CANSIM	v47519	v47541	v47563	v47585	v47599

**Table 6.7****Natural gas — Total utility sales by province**

	Utility sales in Nova Scotia	Utility sales in New Brunswick	Utility sales in Québec	Utility sales in Ontario	Utility sales in Manitoba	Utility sales in Saskatchewan	Utility sales in Alberta
thousands of cubic metres							
<b>Annual</b>							
1989	..	0	5,320,600	20,443,800	1,830,800	1,776,600	17,795,300
1990	..	0	5,545,200	19,157,300	1,928,800	1,670,000	17,420,000
1991	..	0	5,425,700	19,102,100	1,839,400	1,677,000	17,146,600
1992	..	0	5,660,100	20,052,200	1,505,400	1,544,800	17,184,400
1993	..	0	5,716,600	19,872,900	1,543,500	1,615,200	17,775,900
1994	..	0	5,629,400	19,735,100	1,523,100	1,657,500	18,465,100
1995	..	0	5,954,300	18,655,800	1,602,200	1,681,600	19,365,600
1996	..	0	6,249,500	18,726,800	1,738,500	1,947,800	20,996,600
1997	..	0	6,370,800	17,385,500	1,635,900	1,691,100	20,786,300
1998	..	0	5,930,000	11,957,500	1,465,800	1,566,600	20,302,400
1999	..	0	6,073,800	11,559,500	1,509,600	1,661,300	20,297,300
2000	..	0	6,253,200	15,552,300	1,626,600	1,775,000	22,887,600
2001	..	0	5,222,100	14,361,100	1,434,400	1,645,500	20,632,500
2002	..	0	4,124,400	14,909,900	1,386,000	1,777,500	21,806,000
2003	..	..	4,103,800	15,914,700	1,372,900	1,725,500	24,044,400
2004	..	0	4,089,700	15,134,000	1,344,200	1,640,900	23,981,200
<b>Monthly</b>							
2005							
January	..	0	639,000	2,666,500	241,400	264,900	2,716,400
February	..	0	476,900	2,470,400	180,700	203,100	2,567,300
March	..	0	483,200	2,263,700	159,900	179,200	2,133,000
April	..	0	289,000	1,411,400	74,700	106,300	1,756,500
May	..	0	239,200	900,100	56,400	84,300	1,705,600
June	..	0	161,800	494,900	29,400	41,600	1,410,400
July	..	0	138,000	546,400	25,900	35,300	1,441,500
August	..	0	142,400	390,400	25,400	37,700	1,523,600
September	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
October	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
November	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
December	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>							
2006							
January	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
February	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Cumulative</b>							
2006							
2005	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CANSIM	v784004	v17797	v17798	v17799	v17800	v17801	v17802

**Table 6.7 – continued****Natural gas — Total utility sales by province**

	Utility sales in British Columbia	Utility sales in Northwest Territories <sup>1</sup>	Total utility sales
thousands of cubic metres			
<b>Annual</b>			
1989	5,504,500	60,000	52,731,600
1990	4,781,500	64,200	50,566,700
1991	4,692,900	120,800	50,004,400
1992	4,352,800	121,400	50,421,100
1993	4,950,400	130,500	51,605,000
1994	4,707,100	121,500	51,838,600
1995	4,694,000	127,200	52,080,600
1996	4,882,900	131,400	54,673,500
1997	4,537,600	134,200	52,541,400
1998	4,253,500	97,000	45,572,800
1999	3,961,800	90,500	45,153,800
2000	4,061,200	86,600	52,242,500
2001	3,639,500	90,900	47,026,000
2002	3,684,500	82,200	47,770,500
2003	3,446,000	74,100	50,681,400
2004	3,339,500	77,000	49,606,500
<b>Monthly</b>			
2005			
January	564,100	6,300	7,098,600
February	423,400	5,400	6,327,200
March	348,400	6,300	5,573,700
April	268,500	6,300	3,912,700
May	147,500	6,600	3,139,700
June	138,300	5,700	2,282,100
July	121,700	2,700	2,311,500
August	104,300	8,600	2,232,400
September	..	..	2,285,100
October	..	..	3,024,900
November	..	..	4,418,600
December	..	..	6,012,300
<b>Total</b>	..	..	48,618,800
2006			
January	..	..	5,843,200
February	..	..	6,082,800
<b>Cumulative</b>			
2006	..	..	11,926,000
2005	987,500	11,700	13,425,800
CANSIM	v17803	v17804	v17805

**Table 6.8-1****Natural gas — Gas utility sales to residential customers**

	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
thousands of cubic metres				
<b>Annual</b>				
1989	..	0	619,938	6,728,912
1990	..	0	655,422	6,354,549
1991	..	0	597,234	6,478,826
1992	..	0	660,163	7,067,984
1993	..	0	678,046	7,310,888
1994	..	0	721,697	7,626,247
1995	..	0	686,450	7,624,429
1996	..	0	728,439	8,253,999
1997	..	0	727,209	8,193,386
1998	..	0	635,626	6,194,919
1999	..	0	671,928	6,153,534
2000	0	0	744,518	8,341,362
2001	0	0	620,834	7,871,339
2002	0	0	685,849	8,391,395
2003	0	0	737,511	9,132,968
<b>Monthly</b>				
2004				
January	0	0	159,930	1,635,563
February	0	0	109,219	1,472,737
March	0	0	82,772	1,128,412
April	0	0	55,583	872,163
May	0	0	28,382	471,148
June	0	0	23,617	257,790
July	0	0	13,207	237,962
August	0	0	12,061	219,560
September	0	0	13,846	223,726
October	0	0	37,739	355,091
November	0	0	71,515	718,432
December	0	0	113,788	1,163,940
<b>Total</b>	0	0	721,659	8,756,524
2005				
January	0	0	145,026	1,588,970
February	0	0	102,885	1,436,900
March	0	0	89,430	1,316,113
April	0	0	50,302	824,820
May	0	0	35,712	509,317
June	0	0	17,283	272,823
July	0	0	13,967	221,110
August	0	0	9,299	207,789
September	0	0	14,951	203,021
<b>Cumulative</b>				
2005	0	0	478,855	6,580,863
2004	0	0	498,617	6,519,061
CANSIM	v783921	v47626	v47648	v47670

**Table 6.8-1 – continued****Natural gas — Gas utility sales to residential customers**

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories <sup>1</sup>	Canada
thousands of cubic metres					
<b>Annual</b>					
1989	716,877	976,952	3,233,737	1,594,972	13,871,388
1990	755,466	932,572	3,194,258	1,623,074	13,515,341
1991	694,347	978,864	3,197,859	1,698,762	13,645,892
1992	680,873	929,862	3,212,135	1,684,409	14,235,426
1993	691,972	998,266	3,275,220	1,907,265	14,861,657
1994	679,058	979,510	3,607,862	1,931,744	15,546,118
1995	705,389	1,016,312	3,813,201	1,974,504	15,820,285
1996	776,843	1,172,057	4,297,511	2,237,573	17,466,422
1997	701,679	963,224	3,872,806	2,043,181	16,501,485
1998	610,083	889,229	3,764,637	2,011,136	14,105,630
1999	630,064	936,470	3,777,644	2,159,307	14,328,947
2000	671,192	977,143	4,342,093	2,172,604	17,249,702
2001	582,759	910,683	3,800,617	2,001,498	15,787,730
2002	593,467	989,809	4,245,028	2,096,913	17,002,461
2003	577,208	985,646	4,289,628	1,987,355	17,710,316
<b>Monthly</b>					
2004					
January	114,082	177,139	756,926	327,849	3,171,489
February	81,342	140,094	561,524	249,086	2,614,002
March	71,399	116,842	462,390	217,668	2,079,483
April	42,365	63,532	312,755	116,119	1,462,517
May	29,722	50,406	233,696	89,252	902,606
June	17,185	27,454	131,912	61,384	519,342
July	10,748	17,887	107,424	39,333	426,561
August	13,619	23,883	115,090	59,723	443,936
September	13,671	32,249	199,099	81,315	563,906
October	35,531	69,351	343,363	152,446	993,521
November	52,783	92,604	411,286	237,966	1,584,586
December	95,943	139,958	624,850	285,184	2,423,663
<b>Total</b>	<b>578,390</b>	<b>951,399</b>	<b>4,260,315</b>	<b>1,917,325</b>	<b>17,185,612</b>
2005					
January	106,844	173,317	702,179	347,627	3,063,963
February	76,625	132,710	516,286	248,734	2,514,140
March	70,554	116,067	451,989	198,005	2,242,158
April	29,647	57,589	278,114	154,769	1,395,241
May	24,370	45,917	182,658	75,457	873,431
June	9,617	22,834	134,871	68,400	525,828
July	7,123	19,644	100,053	73,129	435,026
August	13,476	20,998	127,332	58,760	437,654
September	11,755	31,585	186,353	85,069	532,734
<b>Cumulative</b>					
2005	350,011	620,661	2,679,835	1,309,950	12,020,175
2004	394,133	649,486	2,880,816	1,241,729	12,183,842
CANSIM	v47524	v47546	v47568	v47590	v47604

**Table 6.8-2****Natural gas — Gas utility sales to commercial customers**

	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
thousands of cubic metres				
<b>Annual</b>				
1989	..	0	1,355,387	4,855,065
1990	..	0	1,403,046	4,396,720
1991	..	0	1,384,173	4,558,816
1992	..	0	1,517,251	4,755,394
1993	..	0	1,556,744	4,736,219
1994	..	0	1,598,873	4,848,600
1995	..	0	1,592,920	4,782,539
1996	..	0	1,675,953	5,008,794
1997	..	0	1,746,314	4,575,723
1998	..	0	1,598,648	3,139,108
1999	..	0	1,732,264	3,371,724
2000	0	0	1,910,144	5,541,924
2001	0	0	1,728,140	5,567,370
2002	0	0	1,863,059	5,683,411
2003	0	0	1,953,569	5,901,534
<b>Monthly</b>				
2004				
January	0	0	345,838	970,255
February	0	0	264,512	915,000
March	0	0	224,010	711,272
April	0	0	138,980	530,369
May	0	0	88,602	310,912
June	0	0	71,558	176,050
July	0	0	51,409	160,861
August	0	0	56,600	163,273
September	0	0	58,627	174,969
October	0	0	121,515	276,136
November	0	0	199,761	476,447
December	0	0	288,720	722,775
<b>Total</b>	0	0	1,910,132	5,588,319
2005				
January	0	0	347,504	939,638
February	0	0	239,841	905,971
March	0	0	252,279	824,076
April	0	0	123,113	516,118
May	0	0	91,587	336,383
June	0	0	60,939	182,722
July	0	0	46,832	158,769
August	0	0	48,998	149,877
September	0	0	58,243	158,170
<b>Cumulative</b>				
2005	0	0	1,269,336	4,171,724
2004	0	0	1,300,136	4,112,961
CANSIM	v783920	v47625	v47647	v47669

**Table 6.8-2 – continued****Natural gas — Gas utility sales to commercial customers**

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories <sup>1</sup>	Canada
thousands of cubic metres					
<b>Annual</b>					
1989	644,499	688,538	2,658,509	1,294,066	11,496,064
1990	673,881	637,913	2,712,696	1,376,327	11,200,583
1991	638,492	642,579	2,634,050	1,400,520	11,258,630
1992	727,653	567,673	2,584,378	1,303,360	11,455,709
1993	741,363	586,956	2,493,335	1,420,372	11,534,989
1994	731,486	617,049	2,288,587	1,449,061	11,533,656
1995	759,981	640,761	2,284,520	1,521,271	11,581,992
1996	821,756	766,857	2,561,264	1,723,717	12,558,341
1997	780,940	716,256	2,252,624	1,564,407	11,636,264
1998	680,401	664,716	2,228,581	1,389,936	9,701,390
1999	678,034	707,499	2,295,402	1,469,333	10,254,256
2000	748,820	780,625	2,465,170	1,451,336	12,898,019
2001	694,983	715,303	2,294,878	1,340,315	12,340,989
2002	722,673	773,544	2,687,745	1,367,034	13,097,466
2003	701,779	726,771	2,907,002	1,279,159	13,469,814
<b>Monthly</b>					
2004					
January	137,575	136,028	473,450	192,443	2,255,589
February	97,808	111,231	344,746	169,123	1,902,420
March	82,616	88,836	292,379	137,923	1,537,036
April	51,976	52,416	192,045	83,906	1,049,692
May	37,719	41,059	149,496	64,257	692,045
June	21,411	22,342	83,956	52,731	428,048
July	14,671	13,943	72,645	50,705	364,234
August	15,197	18,926	74,817	35,430	364,243
September	17,694	26,032	122,218	52,642	452,182
October	44,748	52,603	201,205	100,258	796,465
November	68,854	46,343	258,631	142,003	1,192,039
December	114,596	73,996	365,381	165,009	1,730,477
<b>Total</b>	<b>704,865</b>	<b>683,755</b>	<b>2,630,969</b>	<b>1,246,430</b>	<b>12,764,470</b>
2005					
January	127,142	133,210	416,513	196,005	2,160,012
February	98,002	101,133	310,872	154,873	1,810,692
March	83,340	90,633	273,535	133,862	1,657,725
April	41,353	47,956	178,302	98,583	1,005,425
May	28,861	37,871	115,833	60,714	671,249
June	17,001	18,373	85,585	61,749	426,369
July	16,525	15,361	69,769	41,257	348,513
August	9,179	16,434	80,130	38,473	343,091
September	16,393	26,455	113,181	58,735	431,177
<b>Cumulative</b>					
2005	437,796	487,426	1,643,720	844,251	8,854,253
2004	476,667	510,813	1,805,752	839,160	9,045,489
CANSIM	v47523	v47545	v47567	v47589	v47603

**Table 6.8-3****Natural gas — Gas utility sales to industrial customers**

	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
thousands of cubic metres				
<b>Annual</b>				
1989	..	0	3,343,006	8,860,136
1990	..	0	3,484,366	8,405,503
1991	..	0	3,442,003	8,045,657
1992	..	0	3,480,284	8,228,627
1993	..	0	3,479,296	7,825,852
1994	..	0	3,306,536	7,260,235
1995	..	0	3,672,354	6,253,945
1996	..	0	3,845,338	5,464,297
1997	..	0	3,897,334	4,616,300
1998	..	0	3,695,771	2,623,257
1999	..	0	3,669,646	2,034,347
2000	0	0	3,598,524	1,707,115
2001	0	0	2,873,302	936,137
2002	0	0	1,575,640	835,001
2003	0	0	1,412,773	934,949
<b>Monthly</b>				
2004				
January	0	0	141,776	102,374
February	0	0	139,185	109,884
March	0	0	129,493	109,275
April	0	0	120,466	63,574
May	0	0	108,853	46,088
June	0	0	102,434	29,049
July	0	0	98,684	23,423
August	0	0	106,270	22,203
September	0	0	105,495	26,344
October	0	0	118,104	56,640
November	0	0	140,643	85,384
December	0	0	146,625	115,075
<b>Total</b>	0	0	1,458,028	789,313
2005				
January	0	0	146,454	137,883
February	0	0	134,212	127,544
March	0	0	141,516	123,552
April	0	0	115,550	70,504
May	0	0	111,948	54,373
June	0	0	83,619	35,916
July	0	0	77,177	34,001
August	0	0	84,067	32,698
September	0	0	76,876	32,745
<b>Cumulative</b>				
2005	0	0	971,419	649,216
2004	0	0	1,052,656	532,214
CANSIM	v783919	v47624	v47646	v47668

**Table 6.8-3 – continued****Natural gas — Gas utility sales to industrial customers**

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories <sup>1</sup>	Canada
thousands of cubic metres					
<b>Annual</b>					
1989	469,489	110,679	11,903,017	2,620,425	27,306,752
1990	499,279	99,502	11,513,184	1,782,065	25,783,899
1991	506,519	55,512	11,314,826	1,593,455	24,957,972
1992	96,848	47,363	11,388,143	1,365,277	24,606,542
1993	110,186	30,151	12,007,285	1,622,917	25,075,687
1994	112,539	60,897	12,568,583	1,326,212	24,635,002
1995	136,895	24,365	13,267,735	1,198,314	24,553,608
1996	139,724	8,879	14,145,659	921,850	24,525,747
1997	153,452	11,607	14,661,007	930,137	24,269,837
1998	175,436	12,545	14,309,390	852,408	21,668,807
1999	201,436	17,205	14,224,463	333,178	20,480,275
2000	205,735	17,361	16,080,223	433,311	22,042,269
2001	156,486	19,518	14,537,432	293,093	18,815,968
2002	69,790	14,150	14,873,283	218,740	17,586,604
2003	93,794	13,000	16,847,466	192,016	19,493,998
<b>Monthly</b>					
2004					
January	8,507	628	1,636,441	24,413	1,914,139
February	6,882	776	1,447,003	21,656	1,725,386
March	6,370	552	1,459,042	16,101	1,720,833
April	4,789	748	1,320,362	15,228	1,525,167
May	4,089	677	1,368,097	11,506	1,539,310
June	3,323	688	1,222,993	9,330	1,367,817
July	3,378	234	1,366,852	8,275	1,500,846
August	3,877	208	1,339,304	8,692	1,480,554
September	3,707	240	1,396,710	10,615	1,543,111
October	4,394	291	1,466,656	12,270	1,658,355
November	5,000	315	1,433,044	19,503	1,683,889
December	6,617	401	1,633,560	18,740	1,921,018
<b>Total</b>	<b>60,933</b>	<b>5,758</b>	<b>17,090,064</b>	<b>176,329</b>	<b>19,580,425</b>
2005					
January	7,431	1,240	1,597,639	20,268	1,910,915
February	6,233	1,029	1,740,141	21,913	2,031,072
March	6,032	913	1,407,478	17,298	1,696,789
April	3,689	792	1,300,125	14,505	1,505,165
May	3,173	505	1,407,144	11,521	1,588,664
June	2,751	406	1,189,996	9,053	1,321,741
July	2,214	314	1,271,655	9,148	1,394,509
August	2,736	255	1,316,134	7,676	1,443,566
September	2,640	300	1,106,175	8,101	1,226,837
<b>Cumulative</b>					
2005	36,899	5,754	12,336,487	119,483	14,119,258
2004	44,922	4,751	12,556,804	125,816	14,317,163
CANSIM	v47522	v47544	v47566	v47588	v47602

**Table 6.9****Natural gas — Marketable natural gas, remaining established reserves in Canada**

	Atlantic Offshore	Québec	Ontario	Saskatchewan
thousands of cubic metres				
<b>Annual</b>				
1989	..	84,000	17,529,000	74,791,000
1990	..	67,000	16,903,000	78,880,000
1991	..	67,000	16,718,000	71,182,000
1992	..	67,000	16,881,000	70,409,000
1993	..	107,000	17,217,000	80,927,000
1994	..	107,000	13,415,000	85,301,000
1995	..	105,000	11,982,000	86,609,000
1996	..	105,000	12,454,000	81,805,000
1997	70,500,000	105,000	12,458,000	76,528,000
1998	70,500,000	105,000	12,181,000	71,471,000
1999	70,500,000	105,000	11,993,000	68,595,000
2000	67,083,000	105,000	11,591,000	75,633,000
2001	61,695,000	105,000	11,513,000	81,730,000
2002	56,153,000	105,000	11,419,000	76,649,000
2003	23,324,000	105,000	11,586,000	87,877,000
2004	19,278,000	105,000	11,458,000	85,007,000
CANSIM	v346802	v346805	v346806	v346807
thousands of cubic metres				
<b>Annual</b>				
1989	1,705,559,000	218,393,000	716,087,000	2,732,449,000
1990	1,689,884,000	223,638,000	716,013,000	2,725,390,000
1991	1,678,553,000	229,215,000	715,129,000	2,710,869,000
1992	1,621,875,000	247,335,000	714,983,000	2,671,554,000
1993	1,578,959,000	246,957,000	308,085,000	2,232,256,000
1994	1,547,635,000	242,227,000	9,297,000	1,897,986,000
1995	1,567,785,000	253,540,000	8,869,000	1,928,894,000
1996	1,483,710,000	253,502,000	9,583,000	1,841,163,000
1997	1,392,709,000	247,432,000	8,963,000	1,808,695,000
1998	1,346,172,000	238,599,000	8,523,000	1,747,551,000
1999	1,311,707,000	238,973,000	17,025,000	1,718,898,000
2000	1,262,949,000	249,479,000	16,079,000	1,682,919,000
2001	1,272,232,000	251,451,000	15,026,000	1,693,753,000
2002	1,252,562,000	254,661,000	12,656,000	1,664,205,000
2003	1,198,748,000	259,905,000	12,456,000	1,594,001,000
2004	1,175,892,000	289,432,000	11,872,000	1,593,044,000
CANSIM	v346808	v346809	v346810	v346800

1. Excluding Nunavut

# Section 7

## ***Coal***

This section contains data (volume) on the supply and disposition of coal in Canada, by province. Data includes production, imports, exports, transformation

to other energy types such as electricity, manufactured gases and steam, producer consumption and non-energy and energy use.

**Table 7.1****Coal — Supply and disposition, Canada**

	Production	Imports	Total supply	Exports	Transformations
kilotonnes					
<b>Annual</b>					
1990	68,454.5	14,328.3	82,782.8	31,008.8	47,174.6
1991	71,134.2	12,567.0	83,701.2	34,112.7	48,795.2
1992	65,613.4	13,002.5	78,615.9	28,173.1	50,693.3
1993	69,029.4	8,467.9	77,497.3	28,303.6	47,777.2
1994	72,823.3	9,366.4	82,189.7	31,746.5	50,052.8
1995	74,980.2	9,734.7	84,714.9	33,992.5	50,174.6
1996	75,853.3	12,206.8	88,060.1	34,459.3	51,053.0
1997	78,673.4	14,469.0	93,142.4	36,529.9	54,298.1
1998	75,138.0	18,657.1	93,795.1	34,183.2	56,579.4
1999	72,479.3	19,758.6	92,237.9	33,539.7	56,400.6
2000	69,163.1	23,230.4	92,393.5	32,082.4	60,093.8
2001	70,355.5	25,458.5	95,814.0	30,376.2	59,795.5
CANSIM	v340777	v340794	v340777 +v340794	v340787	v340830 +v340833 +v340839 +v340843
kilotonnes					
	Producer consumption	Non-energy use	Energy use, final demand	Adjustments	Total disposition
<b>Annual</b>					
1990	143.5	348.6	1,729.5	2,377.8	82,782.8
1991	165.2	315.0	1,473.1	-1,160.0	83,701.2
1992	88.0	310.7	1,503.8	-2,153.0	78,615.9
1993	128.1	385.6	1,391.9	-489.1	77,497.3
1994	129.0	369.6	1,513.3	-1,621.5	82,189.7
1995	185.8	415.0	1,594.8	-1,647.8	84,714.9
1996	165.9	442.4	1,640.6	298.9	88,060.1
1997	144.0	450.2	1,721.3	-1.1	93,142.4
1998	104.5	430.3	1,712.5	785.2	93,795.1
1999	178.9	381.6	1,745.4	-8.3	92,237.9
2000	159.9	468.8	1,959.1	-2,370.5	92,393.5
2001	334.8	395.7	1,870.3	3,041.5	95,814.0
CANSIM	v340857	v340863	v340868	v340777 +v340794 -(v340787 +v340830 +v340833 +v340839 +v340843 +v340857 +v340863 +v340868)	=Total Supply

**Table 7.2-1****Coal — Production by province**

	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
kilotonnes						
<b>Annual</b>						
1990	3,415.5	547.6	9,406.9	30,528.9	24,555.7	68,454.5
1991	4,138.1	498.3	8,981.4	32,554.0	24,962.4	71,134.2
1992	4,486.1	399.0	10,026.9	33,527.9	17,173.6	65,613.4
1993	3,647.1	389.5	10,044.9	34,319.1	20,628.8	69,029.4
1994	3,509.4	331.9	10,684.6	35,689.9	22,607.6	72,823.3
1995	2,482.8	263.1	10,739.7	37,144.6	24,350.1	74,980.2
1996	3,171.8	272.4	10,838.5	36,150.4	25,420.1	75,853.3
1997	2,696.1	173.3	11,652.5	36,343.0	27,808.3	78,673.4
1998	2,118.8	272.4	11,790.1	36,156.6	24,800.1	75,138.0
1999	1,520.5	251.5	11,659.4	34,203.3	24,844.6	72,479.3
2000	1,165.5	229.3	11,190.0	30,896.9	25,681.4	69,163.1
2001	x	x	x	x	x	70,355.5
CANSIM	v342464	v342771	v344714	v345047	v345586	v340777

**Table 7.2-2****Coal — Production by type and by province**

	Canadian bituminous					Sub bituminous	Lignite	Total coal
	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada			
kilotonnes								
<b>Annual</b>								
1990	3,415.5	547.6	9,276.4	24,555.7	37,795.2	21,252.4	9,406.9	68,454.5
1991	4,138.1	498.3	10,311.8	24,962.4	39,910.6	22,242.2	8,981.4	71,134.2
1992	4,486.1	399.0	10,508.3	17,173.6	32,566.8	23,019.7	10,026.9	65,613.4
1993	3,647.1	389.5	10,658.2	20,628.8	35,323.5	23,661.0	10,044.9	69,029.4
1994	3,509.4	331.9	10,195.7	22,607.6	36,644.4	25,494.3	10,684.6	72,823.3
1995	2,482.8	263.1	11,523.0	24,350.1	38,618.9	25,621.6	10,739.7	74,980.2
1996	3,171.8	272.4	11,164.4	25,420.1	40,028.8	24,986.0	10,838.5	75,853.3
1997	2,696.1	173.3	10,560.6	27,808.3	41,238.4	25,782.5	11,652.5	78,673.4
1998	2,118.8	272.4	10,871.4	24,800.1	38,062.5	25,285.4	11,790.1	75,138.0
1999	1,520.5	251.5	9,903.6	24,844.6	36,520.2	24,299.7	11,659.4	72,479.3
2000	1,165.5	229.3	6,728.1	25,681.4	33,804.3	24,168.7	11,190.0	69,163.1
2001	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	70,355.5
CANSIM	v342737	v343050	v345534	v346079	v341339	v345535	v345004	v340777

**Table 7.3****Coal — Imports by province**

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Alberta	Canada
kilotonnes								
<b>Annual</b>								
1990	0.0	0.0	32.7	875.7	13,419.8	0.0	0.0	14,328.3
1991	0.0	0.0	0.0	552.1	12,015.1	0.0	0.0	12,567.0
1992	0.0	0.0	0.0	571.5	12,431.0	0.0	0.0	13,002.5
1993	0.0	0.0	494.6	634.7	7,328.7	9.9	0.2	8,467.9
1994	0.0	0.0	740.3	701.4	7,892.7	32.2	0.0	9,366.4
1995	0.0	46.0	1,076.6	761.9	7,747.3	98.9	4.0	9,734.7
1996	0.0	0.0	956.5	722.8	10,501.4	21.0	5.3	12,206.8
1997	17.4	227.1	1,150.7	775.5	12,076.6	214.9	6.8	14,469.0
1998	89.0	589.5	1,137.1	856.8	15,484.5	493.9	6.2	18,657.1
1999	32.9	1,415.3	1,089.7	729.8	16,048.3	437.1	5.6	19,758.6
2000	70.5	2,397.2	1,022.0	792.5	18,499.3	443.1	5.8	23,230.4
2001	x	x	x	825.9	20,743.7	362.1	x	25,458.5
CANSIM	v341941	v342471	v342778	v343083	v343657	v344263	v345060	v340794

**Table 7.4****Coal — Exports by province**

	Nova Scotia	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
kilotonnes					
<b>Annual</b>					
1990	947.6	8.6	6,940.9	23,111.7	31,008.8
1991	1,688.6	9.6	8,073.1	24,341.4	34,112.7
1992	2,061.6	8.5	8,670.7	17,432.2	28,173.1
1993	978.5	29.3	8,890.1	18,405.6	28,303.6
1994	860.2	51.3	8,629.8	22,205.2	31,746.5
1995	57.3	0.0	9,955.2	23,980.2	33,992.5
1996	76.6	10.9	9,913.8	24,458.1	34,459.3
1997	49.9	0.0	9,181.1	27,299.0	36,529.9
1998	0.0	0.0	9,723.6	24,459.6	34,183.2
1999	0.0	0.0	9,049.5	24,490.2	33,539.7
2000	0.0	0.0	6,558.3	25,524.1	32,082.4
2001	x	x	x	x	30,376.2
CANSIM	v342468	v344720	v345054	v345593	v340787

**Table 7.5-1****Coal — Coal transformed to other energy types**

	Transformed to electricity by utilities	Transformed to electricity by industry	Transformed to coke and manufactured gases	Transformed to steam generation	Total transformation
kilotonnes					
<b>Annual</b>					
1990	42,135.8	13.2	4,996.3	29.3	47,174.6
1991	43,872.5	16.7	4,906.0	0.0	48,795.2
1992	45,807.9	0.0	4,885.4	0.0	50,693.3
1993	43,112.0	0.0	4,665.2	0.0	47,777.2
1994	45,273.2	0.0	4,779.6	0.0	50,052.8
1995	45,953.6	31.9	4,189.1	0.0	50,174.6
1996	46,606.8	0.3	4,445.9	0.0	51,053.0
1997	49,799.4	8.6	4,490.1	0.0	54,298.1
1998	52,454.9	5.5	4,119.0	0.0	56,579.4
1999	52,037.4	3.2	4,360.0	0.0	56,400.6
2000	55,823.7	5.5	4,264.6	0.0	60,093.8
2001	55,537.2	2.9	4,255.4	0.0	59,795.5
CANSIM	v340830	v340833	v340839	v340843	v340830 +v340833 +v340839 +v340843

**Table 7.5-2****Coal — Coal transformed to electricity by electric utilities**

	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	Canada
kilotonnes							
<b>Annual</b>							
1990	2,184.0	496.4	10,359.6	297.6	7,458.4	21,339.8	42,135.8
1991	2,290.7	426.4	10,889.4	231.6	7,548.8	22,485.8	43,872.5
1992	2,344.4	471.2	10,579.1	232.9	8,418.9	23,761.3	45,807.9
1993	2,415.7	532.2	7,041.8	178.3	8,750.4	24,193.7	43,112.0
1994	2,671.9	1,144.0	5,831.1	168.7	9,390.7	26,066.9	45,273.2
1995	2,564.2	1,303.8	6,246.8	117.1	9,522.3	26,199.4	45,953.6
1996	2,864.2	1,370.1	7,249.2	175.9	9,562.7	25,385.1	46,606.8
1997	3,024.3	1,326.7	9,192.9	125.3	9,820.4	26,309.9	49,799.4
1998	2,596.7	1,433.4	12,342.0	546.0	9,795.3	25,741.3	52,454.9
1999	2,868.5	1,379.1	12,855.9	299.7	9,724.9	24,909.4	52,037.4
2000	3,321.6	1,242.3	16,749.6	561.2	9,180.5	24,768.5	55,823.7
2001	x	x	15,651.4	265.8	x	x	55,537.2
CANSIM	v342491	v342801	v343696	v344296	v344746	v345096	v340830

**Table 7.5-3****Coal — Coal transformed to electricity by industry**

	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Canada
kilotonnes				
<b>Annual</b>				
1990	0.0	13.2	0.0	13.2
1991	0.0	16.7	0.0	16.7
1992	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1993	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1994	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1995	0.0	30.9	1.1	31.9
1996	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3
1997	0.0	8.6	0.0	8.6
1998	0.0	5.5	0.0	5.5
1999	0.0	3.2	0.0	3.2
2000	0.0	5.5	0.0	5.5
2001	0.0	2.9	0.0	2.9
CANSIM	v343119	v343699	v344299	v340833

**Table 7.6****Coal — Producer consumption**

	Nova Scotia	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
kilotonnes					
<b>Annual</b>					
1990	1.5	0.9	8.7	132.4	143.5
1991	1.2	1.0	6.4	156.6	165.2
1992	0.9	0.8	6.1	80.0	88.0
1993	1.0	0.5	6.4	120.3	128.1
1994	0.9	0.0	5.8	122.3	129.0
1995	1.0	0.0	8.1	176.7	185.8
1996	1.1	0.0	6.6	158.4	165.9
1997	1.0	0.0	5.9	137.1	144.0
1998	0.9	0.0	6.8	96.7	104.5
1999	0.8	0.0	4.8	173.3	178.9
2000	0.6	0.0	6.0	153.3	159.9
2001	x	x	x	x	334.8
CANSIM	v342501	v344763	v345117	v345653	v340857

**Table 7.7****Coal — Non-energy use consumption**

	Québec	Ontario	Saskatchewan	Alberta	Canada
kilotonnes					
<b>Annual</b>					
1990	259.3	0.0	89.3	0.0	348.6
1991	222.0	0.8	92.2	0.0	315.0
1992	221.5	0.0	89.2	0.0	310.7
1993	242.3	2.0	141.3	0.0	385.6
1994	254.1	7.0	108.4	0.0	369.6
1995	271.9	24.4	118.8	0.0	415.0
1996	265.1	45.7	131.7	0.0	442.4
1997	273.0	44.7	132.6	0.0	450.2
1998	279.4	43.8	107.1	0.0	430.3
1999	257.3	41.2	83.0	0.0	381.6
2000	287.5	43.9	137.5	0.0	468.8
2001	242.6	10.7	x	x	395.7
CANSIM	v343139	v343724	v344768	v345123	v340863

**Table 7.8-1****Coal — Energy use, final demand by industry**

	Paper	Iron and steel	Aluminum and non-ferrous	Cement	Total manufacturing	Residential	Energy use, final demand
kilotonnes							
<b>Annual</b>							
1990	189.1	10.7	442.2	831.4	1,629.0	91.9	1,729.5
1991	160.9	2.3	320.9	727.1	1,355.1	93.8	1,473.1
1992	117.2	4.5	370.8	741.7	1,370.1	88.3	1,503.8
1993	103.3	3.4	305.7	710.8	1,287.7	82.7	1,391.9
1994	147.6	6.6	326.6	787.9	1,437.8	69.7	1,513.3
1995	128.7	9.8	349.2	816.7	1,485.9	108.2	1,594.8
1996	134.3	16.5	396.6	793.9	1,531.7	109.1	1,640.6
1997	148.8	18.2	353.7	903.3	1,617.5	103.9	1,721.3
1998	136.4	15.3	404.0	853.3	1,578.6	91.7	1,712.5
1999	109.4	14.9	382.9	961.9	1,620.1	90.9	1,745.4
2000	128.8	17.6	392.1	1,031.5	1,798.1	84.5	1,959.1
2001	x	x	x	990.6	1,740.9	75.5	1,870.3
CANSIM	v340888	v340893	v340899	v340904	v340922	v340964	v340868

**Table 7.8-2****Coal — Energy use, final demand by province**

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
kilotonnes						
<b>Annual</b>						
1990	1.4	7.1	45.4	0.1	570.0	727.8
1991	19.2	4.7	58.7	0.1	407.9	604.5
1992	45.4	0.0	48.3	0.0	423.7	515.9
1993	21.5	0.0	57.5	0.0	386.5	470.7
1994	0.0	0.0	52.5	0.0	459.0	577.8
1995	0.0	0.0	56.5	0.0	461.7	596.8
1996	0.0	0.0	58.1	0.0	489.6	600.7
1997	0.0	0.0	48.1	0.0	480.0	706.8
1998	41.8	0.0	51.7	0.0	504.6	642.3
1999	34.4	0.0	53.3	0.0	473.8	699.3
2000	74.2	0.0	62.8	0.0	517.0	686.6
2001	x	x	x	x	545.6	614.6
CANSIM	v341978	v342252	v342507	v342820	v343144	v343729
kilotonnes						
	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada	
<b>Annual</b>						
1990	119.0	100.8	50.0	107.9	1,729.5	
1991	96.0	106.7	49.9	125.2	1,473.1	
1992	121.9	107.6	39.9	200.8	1,503.8	
1993	109.7	105.1	44.2	196.8	1,391.9	
1994	115.6	61.5	43.0	203.8	1,513.3	
1995	116.9	90.8	59.3	212.8	1,594.8	
1996	125.7	100.9	59.1	206.5	1,640.6	
1997	129.3	110.5	45.9	200.9	1,721.3	
1998	124.6	94.8	40.6	212.1	1,712.5	
1999	108.0	89.3	36.9	251.0	1,745.4	
2000	111.1	107.7	48.9	350.8	1,959.1	
2001	79.6	x	x	x	1,870.3	
CANSIM	v344319	v344771	v345128	v345661	v340868	

# *Section 8*

## ***Electricity***

This section contains data on the supply and disposition of electricity in Canada, by province. Data includes primary and secondary production, imports, exports,

and producer consumption. Data is also available for utility and industry generation of electricity by type such as hydro, conventional steam and nuclear.

**Table 8.1****Electricity — Supply and disposition, Canada**

	Primary electricity production	Secondary electricity production	Electricity exports	Electricity imports	Supply	Availability	Producer consumption	Disposition
gigawatt hours								
<b>Annual</b>								
1990	362,745.3	104,850.4	18,129.6	17,780.8	467,246.9	432,981.9	34,265.0	467,246.9
1991	385,443.4	107,581.5	24,522.1	6,093.6	474,596.4	437,945.5	36,650.8	474,596.4
1992	389,375.7	115,029.3	31,528.2	6,476.8	479,353.6	442,482.2	36,871.1	479,353.6
1993	409,082.9	106,881.9	34,967.3	7,551.1	488,548.6	451,775.9	36,772.5	488,548.6
1994	428,408.9	111,032.9	50,919.4	7,004.8	495,527.2	457,850.4	37,676.4	495,527.2
1995	425,012.0	117,727.6	43,443.8	7,421.8	506,717.6	466,982.7	39,734.9	506,717.6
1996	439,752.2	116,118.3	43,838.7	6,182.5	518,214.3	474,500.8	43,713.3	518,214.3
1997	425,192.3	131,756.3	45,230.3	9,499.1	521,217.4	480,387.3	40,829.7	521,217.4
1998	396,176.8	148,906.0	44,611.7	17,276.6	517,747.7	477,605.5	40,141.9	517,747.7
1999	411,574.9	148,499.2	44,895.9	16,016.4	531,194.6	487,105.0	44,089.4	531,194.6
2000	423,487.8	162,327.4	50,982.8	15,342.0	550,174.4	503,402.6	46,771.7	550,174.4
2001	402,198.3	167,220.4	39,244.3	16,115.8	546,290.2	502,680.4	43,609.6	546,290.2
2002	418,148.2	162,921.9	36,818.1	16,444.3	560,696.3	518,488.7	42,207.5	560,696.3
2003	404,756.4	164,732.3	31,310.7	24,520.4	562,698.4	524,571.4	38,127.0	562,698.4
2004	422,847.6	153,570.4	33,249.2	22,785.3	565,954.1	527,741.5	38,212.5	565,954.1
CANSIM	v340781	v340786	v340791	v340798	v340781 +v340786 +v340798 -v340791	v340824 +v340829 -v340861	v340861	= Supply
	v32452649	v32453060	v32452650	v32452651	v32452649 +v32453060 +v32452651 -v32452650	v32452653 +v32453061 -v32452655	v32452655	= Supply

**Table 8.2****Electricity — Utility generation in Canada**

	Utility hydro generation	Utility conventional steam generation	Utility steam nuclear generation	Utility internal combustion generation	Utility combustion turbine generation	Total utility generation
megawatt hour						
<b>Annual</b>						
1989	258,488,085	108,410,759	75,350,595	692,496	824,796	443,766,731
1990	261,873,016	93,891,033	68,836,624	705,946	740,421	426,047,040
1991	273,380,999	94,416,397	80,122,249	731,441	804,674	449,460,422
1992	281,923,974	101,459,249	76,021,023	694,057	1,615,296	461,713,599
1993	286,328,359	91,499,586	88,619,950	710,489	1,959,117	469,117,501
1994	292,825,294	92,622,850	101,730,068	776,746	2,192,485	490,147,443
1995	298,714,007	96,935,001	92,305,784	895,799	4,898,515	493,749,106
1996	319,019,286	96,042,170	87,516,176	950,936	5,731,801	509,260,369
1997	314,116,096	109,957,580	77,856,886	866,088	7,163,032	509,959,682
1998	298,253,377	125,582,732	67,442,970	778,825	8,315,208	500,373,112
1999	310,064,093	122,240,624	69,330,671	697,160	9,208,403	511,540,950
2000	322,399,522	132,280,079	68,678,620	696,787	13,173,572	537,231,585
2001	299,388,972	134,554,869	72,353,647	677,086	14,280,562	521,255,136
2002	314,894,633	129,394,303	71,250,476	743,721	16,120,461	532,403,594
2003	302,925,381	128,851,625	70,652,532	704,277	15,255,998	518,389,813
2004	302,902,381	115,793,333	85,270,418	745,636	15,846,321	520,558,089
<b>Monthly</b>						
2005						
January	33,089,198	11,594,500	8,015,985	46,590	1,554,436	54,300,709
February	28,392,974	10,080,232	7,183,638	62,274	1,481,243	47,200,361
March	29,596,751	10,887,786	7,608,877	63,439	1,426,694	49,583,547
April	27,053,196	9,089,007	5,044,646	58,143	1,190,826	42,435,818
May	25,349,794	8,631,984	5,686,193	54,460	1,214,093	40,936,524
June	24,331,609	9,157,191	7,058,984	49,984	1,198,956	41,796,724
July	25,326,550	9,993,033	7,834,379	49,609	1,303,949	44,507,520
August	25,459,115	10,446,136	8,061,941	52,269	1,278,013	45,297,474
September	22,598,223	9,369,678	7,755,289	56,684	1,039,594	40,819,468
October	25,146,410	9,131,539	7,319,469	55,536	1,109,596	42,762,550
November	28,493,659	8,908,621	7,419,107	61,811	1,266,625	46,149,823
December	32,568,365	10,692,162	7,841,474	68,497	1,264,673	52,435,171
<b>Total</b>	327,405,844	117,981,869	86,829,982	679,296	15,328,698	548,225,689
2006						
January	31,794,046	10,400,507	8,224,624	71,162	1,210,609	51,700,948
February	30,178,807	9,182,434	7,891,195	61,950	1,094,236	48,408,622
<b>Cumulative</b>						
2006	61,972,853	19,582,941	16,115,819	133,112	2,304,845	100,109,570
2005	61,482,172	21,674,732	15,199,623	108,864	3,035,679	101,501,070
CANSIM	v222416	v222417	v222418	v222419	v222420	v222421

**Table 8.3****Electricity — Industry generation in Canada**

	Industrial hydro generation	Industrial conventional steam generation	Industrial internal combustion generation	Industrial combustion turbine generation	Total industrial generation
megawatt hour					
<b>Annual</b>					
1989	29,154,182	6,583,702	105,668	2,541,436	38,384,988
1990	30,963,364	6,650,259	96,163	2,304,963	40,014,749
1991	30,932,123	6,914,113	81,745	2,457,253	40,385,234
1992	30,208,824	6,949,769	22,088	2,629,059	39,809,740
1993	32,773,290	6,950,974	8,352	2,426,121	42,158,737
1994	31,861,621	8,482,886	570	2,994,722	43,339,799
1995	32,115,020	7,850,575	192,414	3,168,539	43,326,548
1996	32,136,758	7,212,783	207,472	3,070,831	42,627,844
1997	31,186,619	9,127,262	251,753	3,914,388	44,480,022
1998	29,417,739	9,999,060	347,835	3,782,204	43,546,838
1999	31,596,572	10,437,737	533,578	3,983,413	46,551,951
2000	30,902,845	10,482,798	551,114	4,205,011	46,141,768
2001	28,926,737	10,880,786	535,471	4,159,192	44,502,186
2002	30,997,150	10,960,736	228,631	4,138,789	46,325,306
2003	29,962,480	10,946,487	232,761	4,686,924	45,828,652
2004	32,187,110	11,130,532	249,922	4,604,984	48,172,548
<b>Monthly</b>					
2005					
January	2,613,934	988,006	22,508	447,636	4,072,084
February	2,432,930	861,361	21,864	388,982	3,705,137
March	2,627,554	922,476	23,294	408,230	3,981,554
April	2,611,022	826,522	21,285	365,500	3,824,329
May	2,683,082	813,812	20,985	399,942	3,917,821
June	2,515,285	809,258	20,549	365,207	3,710,299
July	2,589,691	899,082	19,889	366,985	3,875,647
August	2,341,461	867,956	22,561	378,025	3,610,003
September	2,320,760	822,631	24,745	357,491	3,525,627
October	2,677,015	894,696	23,946	338,233	3,933,890
November	2,689,574	884,850	24,246	362,600	3,961,270
December	2,974,164	924,244	25,307	439,735	4,363,450
<b>Total</b>	31,076,472	10,514,894	271,179	4,618,566	46,481,111
2006					
January	3,002,804	961,608	26,069	444,565	4,435,046
February	2,693,727	837,512	23,679	428,171	3,983,089
<b>Cumulative</b>					
2006	5,696,531	1,799,120	49,748	872,736	8,418,135
2005	5,046,864	1,849,367	44,372	836,618	7,777,221
CANSIM	v222422	v222423	v222424	v222425	v222426

**Table 8.4****Electricity — Generation by province**

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec
megawatt hour					
<b>Annual</b>					
1989	34,864,008	104,408	9,167,752	17,588,754	144,848,349
1990	36,503,270	80,768	9,429,600	16,664,932	135,458,418
1991	36,967,468	71,058	9,385,067	15,759,381	142,281,241
1992	36,680,709	34,130	9,722,341	15,962,331	147,077,226
1993	40,846,223	58,834	9,713,562	15,111,657	154,443,477
1994	38,405,038	39,865	9,760,316	15,866,673	162,898,968
1995	37,902,392	16,090	9,550,938	12,666,736	172,556,272
1996	36,816,509	8,824	9,985,274	15,367,673	170,520,308
1997	41,748,738	20,928	10,494,153	16,699,594	165,997,286
1998	45,116,350	2,593	10,756,709	18,990,320	154,734,529
1999	42,637,887	8,239	11,071,819	18,576,415	168,884,756
2000	43,597,943	48,081	11,605,083	18,778,156	179,728,120
2001	41,219,108	43,399	11,826,289	20,169,173	170,791,105
2002	44,122,745	18,893	12,109,206	19,417,624	176,951,791
2003	42,039,229	42,364	12,386,888	20,923,672	177,460,988
2004	41,530,655	42,929	12,563,752	20,809,111	174,572,294
<b>Monthly</b>					
2005					
January	4,765,367	3,556	1,221,312	2,030,612	19,041,524
February	4,138,835	1,862	1,092,472	1,726,106	16,159,283
March	4,412,968	3,077	1,176,710	1,814,722	17,318,015
April	3,571,322	2,746	1,011,687	1,711,574	14,438,759
May	1,901,460	2,425	1,008,788	1,503,546	14,547,042
June	2,833,537	2,503	894,363	1,524,468	13,063,120
July	2,799,214	1,506	938,004	1,426,721	13,675,945
August	3,251,339	1,726	957,725	1,466,496	13,356,865
September	2,999,828	2,856	910,015	1,489,691	11,713,271
October	2,987,903	3,650	966,010	1,809,482	13,535,693
November	3,999,467	3,506	1,030,121	1,831,527	14,784,548
December	4,485,883	9,025	1,164,481	1,945,847	18,186,195
<b>Total</b>	<b>42,147,123</b>	<b>38,438</b>	<b>12,371,688</b>	<b>20,280,792</b>	<b>179,820,260</b>
2006					
January	4,496,883	3,367	1,103,834	1,863,227	18,616,187
February	4,118,564	3,973	1,008,799	1,573,637	17,782,709
<b>Cumulative</b>					
2006	8,615,447	7,340	2,112,633	3,436,864	36,398,896
2005	8,904,202	5,418	2,313,784	3,756,718	35,200,807
CANSIM	v222140	v222156	v222176	v222200	v222232

**Table 8.4 – continued****Electricity — Generation by province**

	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia
megawatt hour					
<b>Annual</b>					
1989	141,436,529	18,740,652	13,500,975	43,335,356	57,654,824
1990	129,342,852	20,149,242	13,939,828	42,874,401	60,662,162
1991	140,670,737	22,871,031	13,575,981	44,339,552	62,981,418
1992	138,517,508	26,763,147	14,126,839	47,520,341	64,057,573
1993	140,708,715	27,121,440	15,302,634	48,276,647	58,773,780
1994	148,433,263	28,434,850	15,470,634	52,274,205	61,015,306
1995	147,293,515	29,224,631	16,355,987	52,317,919	58,006,321
1996	146,584,844	31,172,371	16,512,150	51,816,853	71,764,713
1997	146,651,617	33,749,382	16,877,522	54,046,699	66,961,301
1998	141,321,275	31,738,166	16,947,991	55,603,128	67,709,737
1999	148,066,504	28,690,879	16,804,419	54,253,153	68,044,863
2000	152,928,031	32,500,105	17,479,130	57,406,003	68,240,926
2001	152,308,135	33,447,676	17,146,117	60,408,497	57,332,112
2002	153,764,351	29,437,156	17,809,389	59,082,941	64,944,991
2003	150,063,368	21,152,179	19,719,249	56,254,694	63,050,922
2004	155,998,669	27,703,162	18,206,421	55,669,002	60,495,613
<b>Monthly</b>					
2005					
January	14,862,235	3,093,599	1,723,561	5,035,148	6,482,183
February	13,209,192	2,821,484	1,576,614	4,661,886	5,420,323
March	13,976,939	3,113,581	1,704,297	4,952,391	4,992,145
April	11,626,388	2,935,661	1,448,324	4,609,107	4,816,336
May	12,019,739	3,167,209	1,491,132	4,621,067	4,506,171
June	13,410,547	3,110,096	1,420,894	4,413,602	4,750,322
July	13,786,543	3,268,427	1,623,036	4,821,864	5,958,986
August	13,950,705	3,095,335	1,636,301	4,689,894	6,416,349
September	12,527,592	2,907,005	1,497,022	4,609,865	5,600,795
October	12,225,734	3,089,540	1,588,656	4,641,642	5,753,603
November	12,781,201	3,235,952	1,611,837	4,548,680	6,183,348
December	14,136,708	3,162,897	1,701,764	5,152,889	6,746,724
<b>Total</b>	<b>158,513,523</b>	<b>37,000,786</b>	<b>19,023,438</b>	<b>56,758,035</b>	<b>67,627,285</b>
2006					
January	14,215,609	3,287,183	1,757,306	5,172,716	5,505,689
February	13,413,641	3,024,572	1,564,575	4,646,204	5,157,367
<b>Cumulative</b>					
2006	27,629,250	6,311,755	3,321,881	9,818,920	10,663,056
2005	28,071,427	5,915,083	3,300,175	9,697,034	11,902,506
CANSIM	v222264	v222292	v222322	v222352	v222377

**Table 8.4 – continued****Electricity — Generation by province**

	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories including Nunavut	Northwest Territories <sup>1</sup>	Nunavut	Canada
megawatt hour					
<b>Annual</b>					
1989	440,236	469,876	..	..	482,151,719
1990	484,642	471,674	..	..	466,061,789
1991	460,638	477,422	..	..	489,845,656
1992	480,472	580,722	..	..	501,523,339
1993	334,879	584,390	..	..	511,276,238
1994	297,085	591,039	..	..	533,487,242
1995	386,618	798,235	..	..	537,075,654
1996	499,962	838,732	..	..	551,888,213
1997	376,432	816,052	..	..	554,439,704
1998	317,545	695,312	..	..	543,933,655
1999	295,696	..	..	..	558,092,901
2000	296,409	..	550,934	214,432	583,373,353
2001	303,105	..	545,363	215,225	565,757,322
2002	312,200	..	565,981	191,632	578,728,900
2003	320,127	..	646,244	133,225	564,218,465
2004	328,601	..	646,309	139,446	568,730,637
<b>Monthly</b>					
2005					
January	35,928	..	63,821	13,947	58,372,793
February	29,860	..	55,454	12,127	50,905,498
March	29,612	..	58,143	12,501	53,565,101
April	25,160	..	51,510	11,573	46,260,147
May	23,702	..	51,077	10,987	44,854,345
June	26,876	..	46,643	10,052	45,507,023
July	29,631	..	43,225	10,065	48,383,167
August	24,921	..	49,538	10,283	48,907,477
September	25,156	..	50,964	11,035	44,345,095
October	28,160	..	54,110	12,257	46,696,440
November	31,375	..	56,712	12,819	50,111,093
December	33,367	..	58,842	13,999	56,798,621
<b>Total</b>	343,748	..	640,039	141,645	594,706,800
2006					
January	37,317	..	62,713	13,963	56,135,994
February	29,926	..	55,415	12,329	52,391,711
<b>Cumulative</b>					
2006	67,243	..	118,128	26,292	108,527,705
2005	65,788	..	119,275	26,074	109,278,291
CANSIM	v222401	v222414	v222113	v222126	v222432

**Table 8.5****Electricity — Exports to the United States by province**

	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	British Columbia	Canada
megawatt hour							
<b>Annual</b>							
1989	4,640,055	5,437,826	4,313,718	1,284,229	71,712	6,340,965	22,088,505
1990	4,275,151	3,403,240	2,050,470	2,049,723	121,834	6,227,865	18,128,283
1991	3,091,699	6,054,383	4,771,216	3,487,503	139,130	7,070,497	24,614,428
1992	1,775,499	8,877,283	5,303,001	6,249,897	138,110	9,205,499	31,549,289
1993	1,836,896	13,008,471	7,157,286	7,359,214	229,450	5,256,375	34,847,692
1994	2,339,504	17,336,984	13,372,971	8,665,949	62,659	9,233,477	51,011,544
1995	3,584,783	16,853,717	10,209,474	9,033,361	154,870	3,484,442	43,320,647
1996	3,073,359	15,326,915	7,393,811	9,733,381	297,367	8,034,000	43,875,423
1997	3,928,087	11,863,035	7,191,230	11,617,611	305,412	10,174,978	45,266,890
1998	4,394,488	13,049,495	5,675,382	9,671,226	203,671	9,260,787	42,316,569
1999	5,045,451	15,475,099	4,599,259	6,701,529	146,187	10,922,894	42,915,136
2000	4,406,042	20,703,806	5,767,877	8,784,994	114,859	9,868,814	49,773,598
2001	3,582,987	14,930,436	5,222,869	9,504,260	280,024	6,036,962	40,165,304
2002	2,573,986	14,838,080	4,116,032	6,575,394	460,805	7,506,150	36,203,350
2003	2,687,090	10,038,237	4,653,192	4,474,370	707,742	8,638,586	31,388,546
2004	2,305,509	9,470,457	8,593,898	7,077,031	685,546	5,645,631	34,041,508
<b>Monthly</b>							
2005							
January	189,767	896,880	1,019,073	541,423	40,366	521,091	3,220,225
February	246,022	807,204	798,328	580,998	77,370	412,645	2,940,119
March	261,838	1,195,396	784,874	819,704	100,559	168,907	3,355,778
April	282,305	1,031,654	291,393	1,016,631	40,493	221,087	2,901,248
May	175,049	795,218	710,249	1,244,561	32,001	272,116	3,233,977
June	200,345	1,014,913	521,839	1,248,407	61,470	615,489	3,680,952
July	160,408	1,130,974	572,149	1,356,731	107,733	1,014,847	4,354,175
August	218,205	1,128,843	630,045	1,266,837	71,631	1,614,653	4,943,180
September	194,695	519,325	709,218	1,053,449	43,437	1,099,696	3,636,051
October	419,244	409,015	815,737	1,117,227	48,586	747,561	3,569,859
November	375,757	643,961	1,061,391	1,076,523	27,497	518,286	3,715,211
December	238,102	991,745	901,916	818,106	40,254	1,052,311	4,073,096
<b>Total</b>	2,961,737	10,565,128	8,816,212	12,140,597	691,397	8,258,689	43,623,871
2006							
January	210,434	1,331,602	1,026,864	964,157	38,339	435,260	4,045,689
February	119,864	1,270,643	864,232	864,272	72,995	358,787	3,565,209
<b>Cumulative</b>							
2006	330,298	2,602,245	1,891,096	1,828,429	111,334	794,047	7,610,898
2005	435,789	1,704,084	1,817,401	1,122,421	117,736	933,736	6,160,344
CANSIM	v222209	v222241	v222272	v222301	v222331	v222386	v222437

**Table 8.6****Electricity — Imports from the United States by province**

	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
megawatt hour								
<b>Annual</b>								
1989	263,503	1,000,935	7,863,878	1,446,479	122,547	2,611	2,023,669	12,723,622
1990	161,570	1,188,447	13,339,271	991,491	104,387	2,732	1,990,814	17,778,712
1991	78,855	804,798	3,673,431	289,496	109,659	2,903	1,323,725	6,282,867
1992	116,433	1,387,728	4,166,201	11,305	99,840	2,332	692,439	6,476,278
1993	120,701	684,192	2,589,682	196,011	147,465	2,468	3,629,340	7,369,859
1994	142,302	1,304,407	1,386,702	41,578	127,866	2,769	5,274,020	8,279,644
1995	61,463	838,231	1,658,560	56,119	72,642	2,444	4,738,385	7,427,844
1996	96,343	539,801	2,759,875	86,351	79,105	3,821	2,645,619	6,210,915
1997	44,336	842,268	4,727,161	-40,398	244,565	53,308	3,502,689	9,373,929
1998	128,307	2,200,226	7,809,074	67,113	425,929	69,220	4,311,647	15,011,516
1999	144,636	3,051,114	3,496,599	270,934	524,099	405,487	6,611,691	14,504,560
2000	93,216	3,990,951	3,461,831	99,926	645,798	176,294	5,244,934	13,712,950
2001	72,932	3,469,815	4,727,147	141,287	917,957	184,612	8,397,154	17,910,904
2002	9,122	2,545,734	4,983,090	2,242,711	962,686	415,256	5,392,945	16,551,544
2003	72,088	3,924,972	7,709,895	5,908,285	907,758	331,159	5,944,740	24,800,118
2004	44,385	3,459,061	7,912,248	2,801,153	1,082,597	349,468	7,310,108	22,999,166
<b>Monthly</b>								
2005								
January	370	260,575	904,209	120,653	69,885	52,863	313,017	1,730,971
February	190	113,709	625,677	24,881	41,850	31,749	371,339	1,210,797
March	1,947	45,307	428,226	26,561	20,874	10,244	520,984	1,055,598
April	1,663	86,294	653,908	0	23,146	57,892	388,817	1,214,160
May	3,781	401,991	762,232	4,028	25,609	46,935	546,095	1,807,945
June	2,843	327,249	775,602	15,736	33,227	33,989	916,662	2,108,835
July	18,185	358,720	713,452	6,367	29,722	8,279	436,935	1,576,898
August	1,322	253,674	700,907	3,804	8,346	33,065	457,300	1,462,672
September	4,907	492,864	800,344	522	29,124	17,332	531,447	1,880,994
October	7,668	265,269	848,317	2,493	26,257	71,705	572,716	1,804,084
November	9,402	356,644	739,904	15,993	45,911	62,418	506,516	1,742,047
December	4,227	309,619	735,022	23,048	72,962	25,256	711,683	1,886,753
<b>Total</b>	56,505	3,271,915	8,687,800	244,086	426,913	451,727	6,273,511	19,481,754
2006								
January	2,170	231,479	704,886	15,571	65,169	8,897	1,375,658	2,404,802
February	2,593	77,199	476,373	13,174	117,595	2,606	1,132,381	1,822,473
<b>Cumulative</b>								
2006	4,763	308,678	1,181,259	28,745	182,764	11,503	2,508,039	4,227,275
2005	560	374,284	1,529,886	145,534	111,735	84,612	684,356	2,941,768
CANSIM	v222202	v222234	v222266	v222294	v222324	v222354	v222379	v222433
	+v222214	+v222246	+v222277	+v222306	+v222336	+v222391	+v222442	

**Table 8.7-1****Electricity — Demand by sector**

	Total mining and oil and gas extraction	Total manufacturing	Total industrial	Total transportation	Agriculture
gigawatt hours					
<b>Annual</b>					
1990	28,751.4	154,134.9	182,886.3	3,269.5	8,637.1
1991	28,030.9	157,418.5	185,449.4	3,121.3	9,446.8
1992	28,070.1	158,985.5	187,055.7	3,409.6	9,351.8
1993	28,594.5	164,379.8	192,974.3	3,629.1	9,421.3
1994	28,819.5	169,147.8	197,967.3	3,683.6	9,576.1
1995	31,561.9	173,538.0	205,100.0	3,875.5	9,389.9
1996	32,123.5	174,883.7	207,007.2	3,839.3	9,821.9
1997	32,613.3	177,840.7	210,453.9	4,256.5	9,907.0
1998	33,786.8	179,736.1	213,523.0	5,185.0	9,759.4
1999	32,293.4	185,417.1	217,710.4	5,010.5	9,774.3
2000	33,476.6	191,735.3	225,211.9	4,522.9	9,602.3
2001	34,717.6	190,065.1	224,782.4	4,305.6	9,684.9
2002	34,877.0	193,627.4	228,504.4	4,134.9	9,650.0
2003	34,868.2	195,746.5	230,615.0	4,168.6	10,012.4
2004	34,738.2	194,097.5	228,906.5	3,938.1	10,104.8
CANSIM	v340885 v32452658	v340925 v32452660	v340938 v32452657	v340957 v32452668	v340961 v32452671
gigawatt hours					
<b>Annual</b>					
1990	129,831.0	12,722.3	95,637.6	432,984.0	
1991	129,385.8	13,063.3	97,479.3	437,945.8	
1992	132,234.6	12,918.2	97,513.5	442,483.4	
1993	132,409.4	13,067.2	100,275.1	451,776.2	
1994	132,882.1	13,064.6	100,677.0	457,850.7	
1995	131,610.0	13,365.4	103,642.1	466,982.9	
1996	135,247.6	13,234.1	105,351.1	474,501.2	
1997	134,489.1	13,356.8	107,924.3	480,387.7	
1998	129,321.7	13,152.2	106,663.8	477,605.3	
1999	133,284.9	12,790.6	108,534.7	487,105.4	
2000	138,233.9	13,691.8	112,138.6	503,401.5	
2001	140,240.3	13,505.6	110,161.6	502,680.8	
2002	143,757.1	14,140.6	118,301.9	518,488.8	
2003	147,990.0	13,355.5	118,430.3	524,571.4	
2004	151,016.4	13,645.6	120,130.2	527,741.6	
CANSIM	v340967 v32452672	v340973 v32452673	v340979 v32452674	v340872 v32452656	

**Table 8.7-2****Electricity — Demand by manufacturing industries**

	Paper	Iron and steel	Aluminum and non-ferrous	Cement
gigawatt hours				
<b>Annual</b>				
1990	48,834.7	8,329.3	36,970.7	1,894.6
1991	50,324.4	8,130.4	41,109.4	1,682.8
1992	49,780.2	8,441.8	42,932.0	1,604.0
1993	51,708.3	8,445.1	46,799.6	1,625.1
1994	53,199.1	8,911.2	47,365.4	1,804.3
1995	55,888.7	8,845.8	47,473.1	1,861.9
1996	55,042.1	9,102.6	49,549.2	1,853.7
1997	56,744.7	9,400.3	49,887.3	1,904.5
1998	55,896.8	9,926.1	50,836.6	1,942.2
1999	59,799.8	10,396.1	50,586.0	2,005.4
2000	61,581.9	10,263.8	50,931.1	2,029.4
2001	58,198.6	11,429.8	53,768.6	2,005.9
2002	58,783.8	11,480.5	56,252.0	1,993.3
2003	59,867.4	10,330.4	58,629.8	2,022.6
2004	62,698.5	10,234.2	54,792.9	1,875.4
CANSIM	v340890 v32452661	v340895 v32452662	v340901 v32452663	v340906 v32452664
gigawatt hours				
<b>Annual</b>				
	Petroleum refining	Chemicals and fertilizers	Other manufacturing	Total manufacturing
1990	5,660.4	18,204.7	34,240.5	154,134.9
1991	5,744.3	17,440.9	32,986.2	157,418.5
1992	5,977.7	16,914.2	33,335.9	158,985.5
1993	5,988.2	16,354.7	33,458.9	164,379.8
1994	5,935.3	17,034.3	34,898.2	169,147.8
1995	4,889.8	19,259.7	35,318.9	173,538.0
1996	5,114.7	18,802.2	35,419.1	174,883.7
1997	5,154.1	18,008.1	36,741.9	177,840.7
1998	5,170.6	18,575.7	37,388.1	179,736.1
1999	5,268.6	19,310.5	38,050.9	185,417.1
2000	5,433.5	19,187.6	42,308.1	191,735.3
2001	5,463.8	18,196.4	41,001.9	190,065.1
2002	5,538.1	18,876.9	40,703.1	193,627.4
2003	5,590.1	18,613.7	40,692.6	195,746.5
2004	6,048.5	19,048.1	39,399.9	194,097.5
CANSIM	v340910 v32452665	v340912 v32452666	v340918 v32452667	v340925 v32452660

# Section 9

## **Prices**

This section contains retail prices (including taxes) for selected energy products including regular and premium unleaded motor gasoline, automotive diesel

fuel and home heating oil for selected cities in Canada. Price data (excluding taxes) is also available for natural gas residential, industrial and commercial sales for selected cities.

**Table 9.1-1****Prices — Regular unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at full service stations**

	St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador	Charlottetown and Summerside, Prince Edward Island	Halifax, Nova Scotia	Saint John, New Brunswick	Québec, Québec	Montréal, Québec	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ontario/Quebec	Toronto, Ontario	Thunder Bay, Ontario
cents per litre									
<b>Annual</b>									
1989	57.3	52.7	50.9	52.2	56.3	57.2	53.2	50.6	53.7
1990	64.1	58.9	57.6	57.5	62.4	63.0	59.3	56.9	60.1
1991	66.7	64.4	62.4	59.7	64.2	64.2	59.8	55.0	59.4
1992	63.3	62.0	59.8	56.8	61.5	60.7	58.0	53.7	58.0
1993	59.7	57.8	53.6	55.9	59.2	57.8	55.1	52.4	57.2
1994	61.7	56.2	54.3	55.0	57.0	56.2	53.3	50.8	56.7
1995	65.8	60.4	56.4	57.2	58.0	57.7	55.3	54.0	58.3
1996	64.0	60.2	56.7	56.0	60.8	61.9	57.2	57.6	62.8
1997	69.9	61.7	63.0	61.9	61.8	63.4	58.0	57.8	64.5
1998	67.0	55.1	59.4	56.8	55.7	57.8	52.8	53.3	56.4
1999	68.9	54.6	62.8	60.4	62.1	64.1	57.6	59.5	60.6
2000	85.6	71.3	78.6	74.9	72.6	78.1	70.8	72.4	74.7
2001	81.7	73.2	75.5	72.0	74.5	75.4	68.3	69.3	75.1
2002	80.1	69.7	75.9	75.0	72.7	73.1	68.0	69.3	72.8
2003	85.8	75.8	81.1	81.3	78.1	78.8	72.6	72.7	78.7
2004	94.9	85.9	90.4	90.4	87.4	87.7	80.4	78.9	83.3
<b>Monthly</b>									
2005									
January	89.7	82.3	86.7	85.8	83.7	85.5	78.7	78.7	81.5
February	95.4	84.9	89.6	91.2	85.9	88.4	81.8	80.0	88.2
March	96.4	88.2	94.6	96.2	92.3	92.4	85.1	85.3	91.6
April	102.4	94.8	99.4	99.1	94.9	95.5	90.8	88.4	93.2
May	102.9	98.4	96.3	98.7	93.8	92.6	86.2	86.0	90.5
June	102.9	96.6	97.6	98.2	95.1	96.6	90.4	88.1	90.4
July	106.7	100.6	103.2	103.5	101.4	98.4	94.6	91.9	95.2
August	109.9	102.9	111.1	111.8	105.7	107.4	100.7	97.3	102.5
September	131.5	123.3	123.5	120.8	118.0	119.0	112.6	108.1	117.3
October	119.8	115.5	111.4	111.2	107.5	108.3	101.4	96.9	107.2
November	103.8	98.5	95.8	99.4	94.4	94.7	89.3	88.5	91.7
December	102.8	97.3	99.6	99.6	96.0	94.9	89.4	86.0	86.5
<b>Average</b>	105.4	98.6	100.7	101.3	97.4	97.8	91.8	89.6	94.6
2006									
January	106.2	103.1	105.5	103.8	102.8	101.6	95.7	95.6	91.1
February	106.8	100.5	97.3	98.8	96.4	94.6	88.4	86.3	86.6
March	101.2	96.5	102.3	102.8	99.3	99.8	92.1	91.7	94.2
April	116.1	111.8	117.6	117.6	114.1	113.1	105.2	103.6	102.7
<b>ATD</b>									
2006	107.6	103.0	105.7	105.8	103.2	102.3	95.4	94.3	93.6
2005	96.0	87.6	92.6	93.1	89.2	90.4	84.1	83.1	88.6
CANSIM	v735046	v735056	v735057	v735058	v735059	v735060	v735061	v735062	v735063

**Table 9.1-1 – continued****Prices — Regular unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at full service stations**

	Winnipeg, Manitoba	Regina, Saskatchewan	Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	Edmonton, Alberta	Calgary, Alberta	Vancouver, British Columbia	Victoria, British Columbia	Whitehorse, Yukon Territory	Yellowknife, Northwest Territories
cents per litre									
<b>Annual</b>									
1989	48.7	49.5	52.0	44.8	45.0	52.9	50.4	..	..
1990	55.8	55.1	58.5	53.7	54.2	61.6	60.7	60.8	64.6
1991	53.5	47.8	53.1	49.9	50.5	58.2	58.7	63.5	69.0
1992	50.4	49.3	51.6	47.4	46.9	54.4	52.1	59.8	66.8
1993	52.9	53.7	55.8	45.8	47.4	55.2	51.2	58.4	67.5
1994	53.5	56.1	55.5	45.3	47.5	56.1	51.9	58.7	68.9
1995	55.7	57.7	58.2	47.9	50.3	59.7	55.3	64.0	72.5
1996	57.8	59.6	61.1	49.9	52.0	60.9	58.7	67.4	75.0
1997	58.1	60.4	60.7	52.6	53.8	60.6	60.0	68.8	74.9
1998	54.1	56.0	56.9	47.7	49.4	52.2	53.7	67.8	72.3
1999	58.5	61.0	60.3	52.0	53.1	56.3	60.6	67.5	73.8
2000	67.4	72.4	72.1	64.5	64.6	71.7	74.8	82.1	85.5
2001	66.4	72.5	72.6	62.6	65.4	71.2	75.0	82.7	88.4
2002	64.1	73.0	73.3	65.4	65.8	72.7	74.9	82.0	88.8
2003	68.2	76.8	75.9	68.8	67.3	79.2	82.2	85.8	92.4
2004	78.2	82.8	83.3	76.9	76.2	87.7	91.4	94.5	97.4
<b>Monthly</b>									
2005									
January	77.1	80.0	78.7	74.8	72.9	84.2	84.3	91.4	95.9
February	81.4	85.7	84.6	79.0	77.4	89.7	89.7	94.6	98.5
March	84.7	89.8	90.1	82.5	83.1	93.3	94.4	99.1	98.3
April	90.7	94.6	94.7	88.2	87.8	102.9	103.1	105.4	103.9
May	88.3	90.0	90.1	82.4	84.6	98.6	101.9	103.7	104.4
June	88.5	92.0	91.3	85.0	85.3	96.9	99.1	101.7	104.5
July	93.3	92.7	97.0	90.4	91.9	100.8	102.6	106.5	105.0
August	98.9	101.6	102.5	97.2	95.9	106.6	109.1	111.7	109.2
September	109.1	109.6	111.7	102.8	104.1	115.7	117.0	120.7	120.8
October	103.6	103.9	101.2	92.2	97.7	106.2	112.2	118.6	119.4
November	90.6	89.6	92.5	84.0	84.9	97.0	100.8	110.5	114.2
December	85.9	88.1	90.0	81.3	82.9	92.8	94.3	106.3	108.7
<b>Average</b>	91.0	93.1	93.7	86.6	87.4	98.7	100.7	105.8	106.9
2006									
January	89.1	93.1	91.5	85.5	87.6	95.2	97.0	105.0	105.6
February	84.9	88.6	90.9	82.7	84.5	91.3	94.5	105.0	105.8
March	91.4	93.2	93.8	90.3	90.1	98.5	99.7	100.5	105.9
April	104.2	107.7	107.9	102.6	102.7	112.9	114.0	114.1	115.2
<b>ATD</b>									
2006	92.4	95.6	96.0	90.3	91.2	99.5	101.3	106.2	108.1
2005	83.5	87.5	87.0	81.1	80.3	92.5	92.9	97.6	99.2
CANSIM	v735047	v735048	v735049	v735050	v735051	v735052	v735053	v735054	v735055

**Table 9.1-2****Prices — Regular unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at self service stations**

	St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador	Charlottetown and Summerside, Prince Edward Island	Halifax, Nova Scotia	Saint John, New Brunswick	Québec, Québec	Montréal, Québec	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ontario/Quebec	Toronto, Ontario	Thunder Bay, Ontario
cents per litre									
<b>Annual</b>									
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	61.5	57.8	..	..	62.4	62.8	58.9	55.7	59.5
1991	63.6	63.3	..	..	64.2	64.3	59.2	53.8	58.8
1992	60.8	60.8	..	..	61.1	60.2	57.3	52.4	57.2
1993	57.0	56.8	50.7	54.7	59.0	57.4	54.2	51.1	56.5
1994	58.6	55.0	52.0	53.6	56.7	55.2	52.5	49.8	56.2
1995	62.8	59.3	54.3	56.0	58.2	56.8	53.8	52.4	56.6
1996	61.4	59.2	54.8	55.1	60.6	60.6	55.1	56.1	61.2
1997	67.7	60.6	60.6	60.2	61.3	61.9	56.0	56.1	62.6
1998	64.4	53.6	57.1	55.4	55.2	56.3	51.3	51.6	54.0
1999	66.2	52.9	60.8	59.2	61.5	63.0	56.2	57.5	58.0
2000	83.0	70.1	76.1	73.3	71.9	77.2	69.0	70.8	72.6
2001	79.1	71.9	72.8	70.0	74.0	73.8	66.0	67.8	72.5
2002	77.0	68.2	73.4	72.5	72.1	71.4	65.9	67.3	71.0
2003	82.8	74.0	78.0	78.8	77.8	76.7	70.2	70.9	76.9
2004	91.7	84.1	87.5	88.0	87.0	85.8	77.2	76.6	82.8
<b>Monthly</b>									
2005									
January	87.5	80.4	83.6	83.6	83.2	83.7	76.8	78.0	80.7
February	92.6	83.0	87.4	88.2	85.9	85.2	78.5	79.0	88.4
March	93.9	86.4	91.8	92.3	92.7	91.4	82.4	83.8	90.9
April	99.4	92.9	96.8	95.9	94.1	94.5	87.0	87.6	92.7
May	99.9	97.2	93.6	95.4	93.3	89.9	82.9	84.2	90.1
June	99.8	94.3	95.3	94.3	95.2	96.5	87.1	88.1	91.5
July	104.0	97.7	100.4	100.3	101.4	98.9	91.6	90.1	94.6
August	108.0	100.0	107.4	107.4	105.8	107.4	97.6	97.9	102.4
September	125.2	121.5	120.0	118.1	119.0	118.5	108.8	107.2	115.6
October	115.0	112.3	108.6	107.3	107.7	105.2	97.1	97.2	106.5
November	100.7	96.0	92.6	96.0	94.6	92.6	85.6	86.7	89.1
December	99.7	94.7	97.3	96.3	96.9	92.4	86.1	88.5	86.0
<b>Average</b>	102.1	96.4	97.9	97.9	97.5	96.4	88.5	89.0	94.0
2006									
January	103.5	99.7	103.0	101.3	102.7	101.1	91.9	95.8	91.6
February	103.8	99.4	93.6	96.3	96.4	92.0	84.6	85.5	85.9
March	99.5	93.6	101.2	100.0	99.3	98.2	89.0	91.1	95.1
April	114.7	111.3	114.9	114.6	113.5	111.8	100.6	103.0	100.5
<b>ATD</b>									
2006	105.4	101.0	103.2	103.0	103.0	100.8	91.5	93.8	93.3
2005	93.4	85.7	89.9	90.0	89.0	88.7	81.2	82.1	88.2
CANSIM	v735082	v735092	v735093	v735094	v735095	v735096	v735097	v735098	v735099

Table 9.1-2 – continued

**Prices — Regular unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at self service stations**

	Winnipeg, Manitoba	Regina, Saskatchewan	Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	Edmonton, Alberta	Calgary, Alberta	Vancouver, British Columbia	Victoria, British Columbia	Whitehorse, Yukon Territory	Yellowknife, Northwest Territories
cents per litre									
<b>Annual</b>									
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	55.3	54.7	58.0	53.6	54.2	61.4	60.1	59.9	63.5
1991	52.8	47.4	52.7	49.8	50.5	57.8	58.2	62.1	66.1
1992	49.5	49.4	51.6	47.6	46.6	53.8	52.1	58.4	64.4
1993	52.1	53.6	55.7	45.7	47.3	54.8	51.0	58.0	65.2
1994	52.3	55.6	55.3	45.4	47.4	55.6	51.8	58.1	65.7
1995	54.6	57.5	57.8	47.6	50.0	58.4	54.8	63.4	70.2
1996	56.9	59.3	60.8	49.6	51.7	59.2	57.9	67.0	73.2
1997	57.4	60.0	60.6	52.1	53.2	58.8	59.0	67.9	73.9
1998	53.3	55.6	56.7	47.0	48.9	50.6	52.7	66.9	72.1
1999	57.3	60.5	59.8	51.4	52.6	54.3	59.2	67.3	73.6
2000	66.7	71.7	71.7	63.5	64.0	69.1	73.5	81.4	85.4
2001	65.0	72.2	72.2	61.3	64.5	68.9	73.9	81.7	88.2
2002	63.2	72.7	73.0	63.4	64.6	70.4	73.9	80.8	88.5
2003	67.6	76.0	75.9	67.4	66.3	76.8	81.1	83.6	92.2
2004	76.7	82.5	82.8	75.9	74.8	86.0	89.9	93.9	96.8
<b>Monthly</b>									
2005									
January	76.6	79.8	78.8	73.6	72.0	82.2	83.2	90.3	95.9
February	80.2	85.4	84.6	77.4	76.4	88.0	88.4	93.5	96.8
March	84.1	89.6	90.0	80.8	81.7	92.0	92.8	97.4	96.9
April	89.1	94.4	94.3	86.6	86.4	101.4	101.4	104.8	100.5
May	87.5	89.5	89.0	80.8	83.1	97.0	100.3	103.5	102.8
June	87.7	91.7	91.8	83.5	84.0	96.7	97.5	100.5	102.8
July	92.5	92.7	96.9	88.6	90.2	99.5	101.4	106.3	103.5
August	98.3	100.0	101.6	94.4	93.4	105.3	107.8	111.0	108.0
September	106.7	108.9	110.9	102.2	102.7	112.7	116.1	120.5	119.6
October	102.1	103.0	102.5	91.7	95.9	104.6	109.5	120.3	116.7
November	89.3	89.2	92.1	83.0	82.7	94.9	99.1	110.3	110.0
December	86.0	88.3	89.6	78.9	81.7	90.8	92.3	107.1	106.5
<b>Average</b>	90.0	92.7	93.5	85.1	85.8	97.1	99.2	105.5	105.0
2006									
January	88.4	94.0	91.9	84.8	85.9	93.6	94.7	104.9	105.1
February	84.2	89.1	90.8	81.5	83.1	89.0	93.7	105.3	104.2
March	91.6	91.5	95.3	88.8	87.6	97.1	98.2	100.4	104.6
April	104.8	108.1	109.4	99.7	100.4	110.7	112.5	114.1	114.2
<b>ATD</b>									
2006	92.2	95.7	96.8	88.7	89.2	97.6	99.8	106.2	107.0
2005	82.5	87.3	86.9	79.6	79.1	90.9	91.4	96.5	97.5
CANSIM	v735083	v735084	v735085	v735086	v735087	v735088	v735089	v735090	v735091

**Table 9.2-1****Prices — Premium unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at full service stations**

	St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador	Charlottetown and Summerside, Prince Edward Island	Halifax, Nova Scotia	Saint John, New Brunswick	Québec, Québec	Montréal, Québec	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ontario/Quebec	Toronto, Ontario	Thunder Bay, Ontario
cents per litre									
<b>Annual</b>									
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	68.0	61.2	60.7	61.3	67.1	68.1	63.6	61.7	64.9
1991	71.4	66.8	66.1	63.8	70.0	70.8	65.6	61.2	65.1
1992	69.5	64.5	66.2	63.2	68.8	68.6	64.4	61.5	64.5
1993	67.2	60.3	60.9	63.2	68.1	67.4	62.7	61.4	65.0
1994	69.8	60.4	62.4	62.9	66.7	66.1	61.5	60.2	65.2
1995	73.8	64.5	64.4	65.2	68.3	68.2	64.8	63.9	67.6
1996	71.3	64.4	63.8	63.2	69.5	71.3	66.7	67.9	72.4
1997	76.3	65.9	69.3	68.4	68.5	71.2	67.8	68.6	74.4
1998	73.2	59.2	65.8	63.3	63.4	66.7	62.7	64.2	66.9
1999	74.9	58.8	69.4	67.0	69.0	72.0	67.5	70.4	70.8
2000	92.0	75.4	84.8	81.4	79.2	85.4	80.7	83.2	85.0
2001	88.1	77.4	81.3	78.3	81.6	83.2	78.5	79.5	85.3
2002	86.0	74.3	82.6	81.8	79.4	80.7	78.2	78.6	82.9
2003	91.8	81.1	87.5	88.2	84.7	86.2	82.6	83.2	88.8
2004	100.8	91.1	96.5	97.3	93.8	94.9	90.5	89.8	93.4
<b>Monthly</b>									
2005									
January	95.7	87.7	92.4	92.4	90.6	92.5	89.5	90.5	92.4
February	101.4	90.1	95.5	98.4	92.6	95.2	91.2	91.5	98.8
March	103.7	93.4	100.4	103.0	98.3	99.0	95.6	96.8	102.4
April	107.2	100.3	105.3	105.6	100.9	102.6	100.4	99.1	104.5
May	108.9	104.1	102.4	105.6	99.5	100.1	96.9	95.8	101.5
June	108.9	101.9	103.7	104.9	101.2	103.8	101.1	99.2	101.2
July	112.7	105.8	109.2	110.1	107.9	104.0	104.6	103.5	105.8
August	115.9	108.2	115.7	118.6	112.1	113.9	111.0	109.5	113.2
September	137.5	128.6	128.3	127.3	124.2	125.4	123.1	119.9	127.8
October	125.8	120.6	117.5	118.0	114.4	114.2	113.6	109.7	117.8
November	109.4	103.7	101.3	106.2	101.6	101.4	101.3	99.4	101.4
December	108.6	102.2	104.9	105.8	102.2	101.0	99.3	101.2	97.9
<b>Average</b>	111.3	103.9	106.4	108.0	103.8	104.4	102.3	101.3	105.4
2006									
January	111.7	109.2	111.7	110.1	108.1	108.6	105.9	106.5	101.7
February	111.8	105.9	103.2	105.4	103.2	100.7	99.1	98.3	96.6
March	107.2	101.7	108.5	109.0	106.1	106.1	102.7	103.5	104.7
April	122.1	118.1	123.4	124.0	120.7	119.1	115.4	114.0	112.2
<b>ATD</b>									
2006	113.2	108.7	111.7	112.1	109.5	108.6	105.8	105.6	103.8
2005	102.0	92.9	98.4	99.8	95.6	97.3	94.2	94.5	99.5
CANSIM	v735064	v735074	v735075	v735076	v735077	v735078	v735079	v735080	v735081

**Table 9.2-1 – continued****Prices — Premium unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at full service stations**

	Winnipeg, Manitoba	Regina, Saskatchewan	Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	Edmonton, Alberta	Calgary, Alberta	Vancouver, British Columbia	Victoria, British Columbia	Whitehorse, Yukon Territory	Yellowknife, Northwest Territories
cents per litre									
<b>Annual</b>									
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	59.8	59.7	62.7	57.7	58.2	66.3	65.1	64.1	67.0
1991	58.8	53.6	58.5	55.4	55.8	63.9	64.5	69.0	73.3
1992	56.4	55.8	57.7	54.4	53.2	61.2	59.3	66.2	71.4
1993	59.6	60.8	62.5	53.8	55.0	63.3	59.2	65.1	72.2
1994	60.7	63.7	62.9	53.6	55.8	65.2	60.4	66.8	73.6
1995	64.2	65.5	66.4	57.0	58.8	69.4	64.4	71.2	77.2
1996	66.8	68.0	69.3	59.1	60.6	70.5	68.2	75.8	79.7
1997	67.7	69.0	69.0	62.5	63.2	71.0	70.0	77.8	80.5
1998	63.7	64.9	66.1	57.6	59.1	62.8	63.7	76.7	78.4
1999	68.0	70.2	69.4	61.9	62.9	66.5	70.5	76.6	79.8
2000	77.2	81.9	81.6	74.4	74.5	82.1	85.0	89.0	90.2
2001	76.5	82.3	82.4	72.4	75.1	81.5	85.1	91.8	94.1
2002	73.3	82.7	83.3	75.0	75.8	82.8	84.6	90.2	95.6
2003	77.4	86.4	86.0	78.7	77.6	89.9	92.7	95.6	97.7
2004	88.4	92.0	93.3	87.0	86.5	98.6	102.2	103.6	102.4
<b>Monthly</b>									
2005									
January	86.7	89.4	88.7	84.7	83.2	95.2	95.9	102.2	101.9
February	91.4	95.2	94.7	89.1	88.0	100.7	100.5	104.2	104.0
March	94.6	99.4	99.7	93.0	94.0	104.1	105.5	106.9	104.0
April	100.5	104.0	104.7	98.9	97.8	114.0	114.0	112.3	108.8
May	98.2	99.4	100.2	93.0	95.4	109.4	112.7	111.2	108.9
June	98.5	101.6	101.5	95.7	96.0	107.8	109.6	109.8	109.3
July	102.2	102.2	107.0	100.0	101.9	111.6	113.1	112.9	109.4
August	108.3	111.6	112.5	107.0	106.2	117.7	120.0	118.3	113.9
September	119.6	118.8	120.7	112.9	114.7	126.5	127.0	126.4	131.2
October	113.2	114.0	112.2	102.8	108.2	117.4	122.8	125.0	128.4
November	100.7	99.7	102.9	94.3	95.3	108.2	111.7	116.9	121.8
December	95.7	98.3	100.0	92.3	93.2	104.1	105.3	114.1	116.0
<b>Average</b>	100.8	102.8	103.7	97.0	97.8	109.7	111.5	113.4	113.1
2006									
January	98.7	103.2	101.5	96.9	98.0	106.4	107.8	112.3	113.3
February	94.6	98.9	100.9	93.3	94.9	102.5	105.6	112.3	112.7
March	101.7	103.3	103.8	100.5	100.3	109.5	110.7	109.8	112.9
April	113.9	118.3	117.9	112.8	112.5	123.7	125.1	122.0	122.2
<b>ATD</b>									
2006	102.2	105.9	106.0	100.9	101.4	110.5	112.3	114.1	115.3
2005	93.3	97.0	97.0	91.4	90.8	103.5	104.0	106.4	104.7
CANSIM	v735065	v735066	v735067	v735068	v735069	v735070	v735071	v735072	v735073

**Table 9.2-2****Prices — Premium unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at self service stations**

	St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador	Charlottetown and Summerside, Prince Edward Island	Halifax, Nova Scotia	Saint John, New Brunswick	Québec, Québec	Montréal, Québec	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ontario/Quebec	Toronto, Ontario	Thunder Bay, Ontario
cents per litre									
<b>Annual</b>									
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	65.3	60.0	..	..	67.2	67.8	63.4	60.3	64.2
1991	68.3	65.8	..	..	70.2	70.4	65.0	59.3	64.2
1992	67.2	63.2	..	..	68.4	67.8	64.2	59.1	63.7
1993	65.2	59.1	57.9	61.7	67.8	66.3	62.3	58.9	64.0
1994	67.2	59.2	60.1	61.6	66.0	64.6	61.3	58.3	64.5
1995	71.2	63.3	62.3	64.3	68.0	67.1	63.4	61.2	65.4
1996	68.8	63.3	61.8	62.4	69.0	69.0	64.9	65.6	69.8
1997	69.9	61.7	63.0	61.9	61.8	63.4	58.0	57.8	64.5
1998	70.4	57.8	63.9	62.3	63.2	64.0	61.5	61.7	63.6
1999	72.3	57.1	67.3	66.4	68.6	70.4	66.2	67.4	67.6
2000	89.4	74.3	82.2	80.2	78.8	84.2	79.1	80.9	82.0
2001	85.5	76.1	79.1	76.8	80.9	80.1	76.3	77.5	82.1
2002	82.9	72.8	79.6	79.6	78.6	77.4	76.1	77.2	80.7
2003	88.8	79.2	84.2	86.0	84.3	82.8	80.5	80.9	86.5
2004	97.8	89.3	93.6	95.0	93.6	92.0	87.7	86.9	92.5
<b>Monthly</b>									
2005									
January	93.2	85.7	89.5	90.5	89.6	89.9	87.8	88.7	90.7
February	98.3	88.3	93.1	95.2	92.2	91.4	89.2	89.6	97.6
March	99.9	91.7	97.9	98.9	98.4	97.9	93.2	94.6	100.6
April	105.6	98.4	103.0	102.8	99.3	100.6	97.8	98.3	102.7
May	106.1	102.4	99.6	102.2	99.6	96.3	93.7	95.0	99.3
June	105.8	99.6	101.5	101.1	100.9	104.0	97.6	98.4	101.1
July	109.3	102.9	107.0	107.1	107.8	104.2	102.4	101.0	104.3
August	113.7	105.4	113.4	114.2	112.3	112.6	108.6	108.9	111.8
September	131.2	126.8	125.9	125.3	125.2	124.0	119.6	117.9	125.0
October	121.2	117.5	114.6	113.9	113.9	111.5	108.1	107.6	116.2
November	106.4	101.2	98.5	102.9	100.9	99.1	96.3	97.8	98.3
December	105.5	99.9	102.8	103.4	103.2	99.1	97.0	99.6	95.5
<b>Average</b>	108.0	101.6	103.9	104.8	103.6	102.6	99.3	99.8	103.6
2006									
January	109.4	105.3	109.3	108.3	109.1	107.7	102.5	106.7	102.8
February	109.7	104.6	99.8	103.3	102.8	98.6	95.4	96.8	95.8
March	105.5	98.8	107.7	106.9	105.7	104.7	98.8	100.9	104.9
April	120.7	115.2	121.0	121.4	119.9	117.4	110.8	114.0	110.1
<b>ATD</b>									
2006	111.3	106.0	109.4	110.0	109.4	107.1	101.9	104.6	103.4
2005	99.2	91.0	95.9	96.8	94.9	95.0	92.0	92.8	97.9
CANSIM	v735100	v735110	v735111	v735112	v735113	v735114	v735115	v735116	v735117

**Table 9.2-2 – continued****Prices — Premium unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at self service stations**

	Winnipeg, Manitoba	Regina, Saskatchewan	Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	Edmonton, Alberta	Calgary, Alberta	Vancouver, British Columbia	Victoria, British Columbia	Whitehorse, Yukon Territory	Yellowknife, Northwest Territories
cents per litre									
<b>Annual</b>									
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	59.6	59.3	62.2	58.0	58.5	66.0	64.6	64.5	..
1991	58.2	53.3	58.2	55.3	55.8	63.2	63.9	66.7	..
1992	55.8	56.3	57.9	54.4	53.3	60.4	59.0	64.3	69.6
1993	59.0	61.1	62.4	53.7	55.5	62.5	58.9	64.7	72.4
1994	60.1	63.9	63.3	54.1	54.6	64.5	60.7	65.7	73.2
1995	63.5	66.4	66.5	56.6	58.8	67.6	64.2	70.4	77.0
1996	65.7	68.1	69.9	58.8	60.9	69.0	67.3	74.6	79.4
1997	58.1	60.4	60.7	52.6	53.8	60.6	60.0	75.1	80.1
1998	62.6	65.0	66.2	57.0	58.9	60.6	62.8	74.0	78.7
1999	66.9	70.1	69.1	61.4	62.7	64.4	69.6	73.7	81.0
2000	76.1	81.4	81.2	73.4	73.9	79.3	84.0	87.1	92.9
2001	74.9	82.6	82.0	71.1	74.2	79.1	84.4	88.9	96.1
2002	73.3	82.5	83.0	73.4	74.4	81.0	84.6	87.1	97.2
2003	77.7	86.3	86.0	77.5	76.2	87.9	92.2	90.8	100.3
2004	87.0	93.0	93.1	85.9	84.9	97.2	101.0	99.9	104.3
<b>Monthly</b>									
2005									
January	86.6	90.2	89.1	83.9	82.2	93.4	94.2	97.2	105.4
February	90.2	95.2	94.8	87.9	86.7	99.2	99.4	99.8	105.4
March	94.1	99.9	100.2	90.9	91.9	103.3	103.8	103.7	105.4
April	99.2	104.2	104.5	97.1	96.7	112.7	112.4	110.8	108.4
May	97.3	99.4	99.3	91.4	93.4	108.4	111.3	109.8	110.3
June	97.8	101.6	102.1	94.0	94.3	107.7	108.5	106.3	110.7
July	101.6	102.7	107.0	98.8	100.7	110.8	112.4	111.7	112.0
August	108.0	109.3	111.4	104.5	103.8	116.6	118.7	117.3	114.8
September	116.6	118.4	121.6	112.6	112.9	124.2	127.0	126.2	130.2
October	112.1	112.3	112.0	102.5	106.4	115.9	120.0	124.9	126.3
November	99.4	98.8	102.7	92.9	93.8	106.3	110.1	113.8	121.8
December	96.1	97.8	100.6	89.8	92.6	102.3	103.3	113.1	114.4
<b>Average</b>	99.9	102.5	103.8	95.5	96.3	108.4	110.1	111.2	113.8
2006									
January	98.4	103.5	102.0	95.1	96.2	105.0	105.7	111.6	114.9
February	94.1	99.5	100.0	92.6	93.3	100.4	104.7	112.0	114.5
March	100.8	101.9	105.3	99.5	98.8	108.5	109.2	108.5	113.7
April	114.6	118.0	117.8	110.5	111.0	122.1	123.5	118.9	123.1
<b>ATD</b>									
2006	102.0	105.7	106.3	99.4	99.8	109.0	110.8	112.8	116.6
2005	92.5	97.4	97.2	90.0	89.4	102.2	102.4	102.9	106.2
CANSIM	v735101	v735102	v735103	v735104	v735105	v735106	v735107	v735108	v735109

**Table 9.3-1****Prices — Automotive diesel fuel, average retail price by city (taxes included) at full service stations**

	St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador	Charlottetown and Summerside, Prince Edward Island	Halifax, Nova Scotia	Saint John, New Brunswick	Québec, Québec	Montréal, Québec	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ontario/Quebec	Toronto, Ontario	Winnipeg, Manitoba
cents per litre									
<b>Annual</b>									
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	61.9	53.7	57.9	52.5	52.7	56.8	51.4	51.2	48.5
1991	69.2	59.9	62.6	57.7	57.5	60.7	53.4	55.4	50.2
1992	67.4	57.1	60.7	57.2	57.6	56.9	51.0	52.0	47.8
1993	69.2	56.0	56.7	55.6	54.1	55.0	51.1	49.9	47.8
1994	68.7	56.2	54.0	56.0	53.0	54.0	50.3	48.7	47.9
1995	69.7	59.6	54.5	56.8	53.7	53.6	50.3	49.2	48.0
1996	71.2	60.4	54.5	57.5	55.8	55.4	53.8	53.0	49.5
1997	73.3	63.2	61.7	61.3	59.2	58.8	54.8	52.8	52.7
1998	73.7	55.4	60.2	60.2	58.4	58.5	50.8	48.6	52.2
1999	69.3	55.2	57.9	60.3	58.6	58.7	50.6	50.9	51.8
2000	82.7	69.8	73.7	74.5	74.9	75.9	67.7	67.3	62.6
2001	82.9	71.6	74.1	72.2	73.9	73.7	65.9	66.7	67.0
2002	75.7	65.8	69.5	68.6	67.6	68.3	62.4	62.1	60.5
2003	80.1	70.0	76.2	75.6	73.4	72.9	66.4	68.8	64.8
2004	88.1	77.6	82.0	83.0	82.1	81.7	73.6	74.4	70.8
<b>Monthly</b>									
2005									
January	93.4	85.2	85.2	91.4	87.2	86.7	79.3	78.4	77.7
February	93.3	84.1	86.2	91.9	90.2	89.1	80.6	78.1	82.9
March	97.1	88.7	94.9	94.3	94.3	91.9	85.3	83.4	86.9
April	101.7	95.5	97.6	97.7	96.3	95.0	87.7	87.4	86.9
May	103.0	98.2	94.6	95.4	93.7	93.2	85.3	85.2	84.2
June	101.9	97.4	96.6	96.3	97.7	94.1	88.6	87.9	84.9
July	108.8	101.7	102.6	101.7	101.4	99.8	90.4	91.9	87.4
August	104.8	100.5	102.9	105.4	102.4	101.7	94.7	92.2	91.9
September	119.4	106.6	109.2	110.4	107.7	110.0	99.5	100.7	98.9
October	120.3	112.0	110.9	116.3	112.0	111.0	99.9	103.7	104.2
November	114.0	106.0	107.9	110.9	104.9	100.0	95.6	96.4	101.2
December	106.2	99.6	108.6	105.9	100.3	96.9	92.4	91.4	96.7
<b>Average</b>	105.3	98.0	99.8	101.5	99.0	97.4	89.9	89.7	90.3
2006									
January	104.0	101.3	105.3	104.3	102.0	102.3	93.0	95.3	94.3
February	105.0	101.3	99.6	100.8	98.0	98.3	92.7	89.5	90.8
March	105.0	101.0	101.2	103.3	98.8	98.3	93.4	91.0	91.0
April	110.0	108.8	106.3	110.2	106.5	106.0	97.3	96.8	93.2
<b>ATD</b>									
2006	106.0	103.1	103.1	104.6	101.3	101.2	94.1	93.2	92.3
2005	96.4	88.4	91.0	93.8	92.0	90.7	83.2	81.8	83.6
CANSIM	v735118	v735128	v735129	v735130	v735131	v735132	v735133	v735134	v735119

**Table 9.3-1 – continued****Prices — Automotive diesel fuel, average retail price by city (taxes included) at full service stations**

	Regina, Saskatchewan	Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	Edmonton, Alberta	Calgary, Alberta	Vancouver, British Columbia	Victoria, British Columbia	Whitehorse, Yukon Territory	Yellowknife, Northwest Territories
cents per litre								
<b>Annual</b>								
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	49.4	50.0	44.6	44.8	48.6	..	59.4	57.1
1991	51.4	50.8	47.4	47.2	55.8	53.0	62.4	61.0
1992	51.1	49.4	46.2	43.3	51.8	50.7	59.2	57.8
1993	52.0	50.9	46.0	42.5	51.8	50.5	56.7	58.4
1994	50.9	49.4	45.2	42.7	51.8	51.2	56.0	58.4
1995	50.8	50.9	44.8	44.2	52.0	51.7	56.0	59.6
1996	52.7	..	46.2	45.8	54.0	52.3	58.1	60.5
1997	57.1	..	50.4	48.3	55.2	53.5	60.7	64.3
1998	55.7	..	48.4	47.9	53.7	52.3	61.2	64.4
1999	55.8	..	48.6	48.3	53.3	52.4	61.8	66.3
2000	67.1	..	59.3	59.0	63.1	65.0	72.7	79.4
2001	69.3	..	63.4	62.2	66.3	71.3	77.4	82.9
2002	62.8	..	56.1	57.2	63.1	65.1	74.5	83.3
2003	67.6	..	60.8	61.9	71.8	71.7	80.4	87.0
2004	73.9	..	66.2	67.2	80.6	81.7	83.6	89.1
<b>Monthly</b>								
2005								
January	80.6	..	74.9	74.9	84.4	83.9	88.4	89.9
February	86.4	..	78.7	81.2	88.7	91.2	90.7	93.4
March	87.2	..	81.9	84.2	96.0	98.4	98.2	95.4
April	87.2	..	82.7	83.7	96.9	96.9	101.2	99.9
May	82.9	..	80.4	78.2	95.7	92.7	102.2	100.9
June	85.9	..	80.9	79.7	94.2	92.2	100.9	101.6
July	89.6	..	84.4	84.2	95.4	96.9	102.4	101.6
August	92.9	..	87.7	85.7	100.4	99.7	105.2	106.7
September	100.6	..	91.0	94.2	109.7	109.4	110.2	113.9
October	109.3	..	103.2	104.4	111.2	114.9	110.9	116.4
November	106.2	..	98.4	101.7	109.2	107.9	115.2	123.9
December	97.9	..	90.7	90.1	101.2	99.5	111.7	123.5
<b>Average</b>	92.2	..	86.2	86.8	98.6	98.6	103.1	105.6
2006								
January	94.3	..	89.3	88.4	97.0	98.0	111.3	119.5
February	89.7	..	85.8	83.0	94.3	93.1	108.8	119.5
March	90.0	..	85.8	83.4	98.0	98.6	97.5	119.5
April	95.7	..	95.3	88.4	102.8	103.0	109.3	118.3
<b>ATD</b>								
2006	92.4	..	89.0	85.8	98.0	98.2	106.7	119.2
2005	85.4	..	79.6	81.0	91.5	92.6	94.6	94.6
CANSIM	v735120	v735121	v735122	v735123	v735124	v735125	v735126	v735127

**Table 9.3-2****Prices — Automotive diesel fuel, average retail price by city (taxes included) at self service stations**

	Charlottetown and Summerside, Prince Edward Island	Québec, Québec	Montréal, Québec	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ontario/Quebec	Toronto, Ontario	Winnipeg, Manitoba	Regina, Saskatchewan
cents per litre							
<b>Annual</b>							
1989							
1990	52.8	54.0	57.0	51.5	50.7	47.9	49.1
1991	59.4	60.2	61.1	55.3	54.0	51.2	52.2
1992	56.9	59.4	56.6	55.4	49.7	47.2	51.3
1993	55.0	56.1	53.6	54.7	49.7	46.5	51.3
1994	55.3	55.3	53.2	53.1	50.0	47.9	50.2
1995	58.8	55.2	54.0	50.0	49.6	48.5	49.9
1996	59.7	56.4	55.1	53.1	52.8	50.0	51.9
1997	62.4	58.2	59.1	53.7	53.1	52.0	56.5
1998	54.6	56.9	57.6	50.4	48.4	50.5	54.5
1999	54.5	58.2	57.9	51.7	51.5	51.2	55.2
2000	69.1	75.5	76.2	68.0	67.7	62.5	67.0
2001	70.7	74.1	73.4	66.3	68.5	66.4	68.7
2002	64.2	67.5	67.4	61.9	61.2	59.7	62.7
2003	68.1	73.3	73.0	65.6	67.6	64.4	67.9
2004	76.0	81.3	82.1	73.1	74.2	71.0	73.4
<b>Monthly</b>							
2005							
January	83.4	86.9	87.7	79.5	79.9	78.1	80.2
February	82.3	89.7	89.9	80.8	81.2	82.9	84.6
March	87.0	93.4	92.9	81.7	82.4	85.6	88.9
April	94.0	93.3	96.4	85.8	85.9	85.2	87.9
May	96.3	93.0	93.4	82.7	85.2	82.9	83.2
June	94.5	96.9	94.0	86.7	86.5	81.9	84.2
July	98.8	99.7	98.6	89.6	91.7	87.6	90.1
August	97.5	102.0	102.4	93.6	93.1	88.9	91.6
September	103.7	107.5	106.3	99.7	97.4	98.1	99.2
October	107.7	110.7	108.2	101.9	103.7	104.2	108.0
November	103.1	105.2	102.7	95.1	95.9	102.2	108.8
December	97.8	99.6	99.7	88.3	90.5	95.9	98.2
<b>Average</b>	95.5	98.2	97.7	88.8	89.4	89.5	92.1
2006							
January	96.8	104.0	101.5	93.7	93.5	93.3	94.7
February	97.8	97.8	97.8	91.4	89.5	87.3	92.0
March	97.8	99.5	98.8	92.0	91.0	87.7	89.0
April	104.3	106.5	106.2	97.0	96.5	93.3	97.0
<b>ATD</b>							
2006	99.2	102.0	101.1	93.5	92.6	90.4	93.2
2005	86.7	90.8	91.7	82.0	82.4	83.0	85.4
CANSIM	v735144	v735145	v735146	v735147	v735148	v735135	v735136

**Table 9.3-2 – continued****Prices — Automotive diesel fuel, average retail price by city (taxes included) at self service stations**

	Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	Edmonton, Alberta	Calgary, Alberta	Vancouver, British Columbia	Victoria, British Columbia	Whitehorse, Yukon Territory	Yellowknife, Northwest Territories
cents per litre							
<b>Annual</b>							
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	..	46.2	44.2	49.3	49.3	58.6	55.5
1991	50.4	47.2	47.6	55.2	52.8	61.7	57.6
1992	49.8	44.4	43.4	52.4	50.2	58.3	56.3
1993	50.5	44.3	42.1	52.0	50.0	57.1	58.4
1994	48.3	44.0	42.6	52.3	50.2	57.0	58.5
1995	49.9	44.7	44.4	52.1	50.5	57.7	61.1
1996	52.4	46.0	46.4	54.4	51.7	59.0	62.6
1997	55.9	48.8	48.9	54.9	54.0	60.6	63.3
1998	54.4	47.9	48.0	52.1	52.8	60.7	63.5
1999	54.1	48.7	49.9	52.1	53.6	61.8	66.0
2000	64.9	59.0	59.7	62.8	64.2	72.9	76.1
2001	67.8	62.6	62.2	66.8	69.9	78.1	78.8
2002	62.3	55.3	57.8	62.8	63.6	73.3	78.0
2003	68.6	60.5	62.6	71.9	70.9	77.3	79.9
2004	71.7	65.2	66.6	80.8	79.5	81.7	81.0
<b>Monthly</b>							
2005							
January	80.3	74.2	74.5	86.7	82.2	88.7	79.9
February	80.7	79.3	79.9	90.9	86.2	90.9	81.2
March	86.2	81.2	81.7	95.7	96.4	94.9	90.4
April	87.2	81.9	81.4	95.9	95.2	100.1	89.9
May	87.2	76.4	79.2	95.9	92.7	98.9	89.9
June	87.4	78.3	80.7	94.9	89.4	95.6	89.9
July	87.9	82.8	83.8	95.4	93.9	100.9	90.3
August	88.7	85.2	84.0	97.3	98.9	100.9	94.7
September	101.4	89.5	93.1	112.7	109.9	106.9	102.8
October	108.6	103.6	103.2	112.9	111.8	109.4	103.5
November	105.9	100.4	102.4	109.7	106.0	108.8	107.5
December	99.2	89.2	91.4	102.7	98.9	106.9	102.9
<b>Average</b>	91.7	85.2	86.3	99.2	96.8	100.2	93.6
2006							
January	94.8	87.5	88.3	96.0	95.0	106.3	102.0
February	93.0	83.5	83.3	95.0	93.0	106.3	107.0
March	90.8	85.8	84.3	97.0	99.0	101.8	105.0
April	94.3	88.5	88.5	101.5	101.5	106.5	114.0
<b>ATD</b>							
2006	93.2	86.3	86.1	97.4	97.1	105.2	107.0
2005	83.6	79.2	79.4	92.3	90.0	93.6	85.4
CANSIM	v735137	v735138	v735139	v735140	v735141	v735142	v735143

**Table 9.4****Prices — Home heating oil, average retail price by city (taxes included)**

	St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador	Charlottetown and Summerside, Prince Edward Island	Halifax, Nova Scotia	Saint John, New Brunswick	Québec, Québec	Montréal, Québec	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ontario/Quebec	Toronto, Ontario
cents per litre								
<b>Annual</b>								
1989								
1990	38.4	32.6	33.3	35.2	38.5	36.4	36.5	35.6
1991	41.0	38.9	37.2	38.6	40.3	38.9	39.0	38.0
1992	39.7	35.5	36.5	38.2	39.2	37.7	37.3	36.4
1993	39.6	36.0	36.5	38.7	39.2	37.0	37.4	38.0
1994	36.3	34.4	33.8	36.2	39.6	36.5	37.3	38.3
1995	36.5	36.1	34.0	35.2	39.0	33.4	37.3	38.3
1996	39.8	37.5	38.5	41.7	41.8	34.6	39.6	40.6
1997	44.3	39.2	42.8	46.4	40.9	36.7	42.8	43.4
1998	35.1	32.4	36.9	41.5	37.0	32.8	39.2	41.2
1999	38.6	32.8	38.9	40.9	38.2	33.6	39.3	39.1
2000	56.1	48.8	56.1	59.4	50.2	51.3	53.4	54.3
2001	54.5	51.3	54.7	58.7	49.1	49.9	56.8	55.9
2002	50.1	46.5	53.3	54.9	48.8	46.3	49.2	50.8
2003	54.8	53.4	61.4	62.4	56.3	54.3	57.2	57.9
2004	62.4	56.8	68.5	66.0	61.3	58.6	62.9	64.0
<b>Monthly</b>								
2005								
January	68.2	63.9	74.6	74.1	69.7	68.0	70.2	68.1
February	71.3	63.9	75.8	76.6	73.5	71.0	72.3	72.0
March	72.7	67.6	80.4	80.0	76.6	74.9	75.5	75.0
April	78.6	73.8	81.9	83.9	75.4	73.7	78.4	78.8
May	76.8	73.8	81.5	82.0	75.0	72.1	75.1	75.9
June	76.8	73.8	81.5	82.0	75.0	72.1	75.1	75.9
July	76.8	73.8	81.5	82.0	75.0	72.1	75.1	75.9
August	76.8	73.8	81.5	82.0	75.0	72.1	75.1	75.9
September	91.7	82.9	92.7	88.4	85.8	80.6	80.9	86.7
October	89.4	85.0	96.1	92.3	86.9	83.4	84.4	89.6
November	83.1	79.7	91.9	90.7	82.3	80.4	84.1	83.8
December	80.9	73.8	84.2	83.8	76.2	79.3	83.0	78.3
<b>Average</b>	78.6	73.8	83.6	83.2	77.2	75.0	77.4	78.0
2006								
January	80.7	73.8	88.8	85.0	80.4	79.5	84.4	83.4
February	83.5	77.0	88.4	87.3	78.5	79.3	84.4	82.4
March	82.5	73.4	85.4	85.4	77.3	79.5	84.1	81.8
April	87.8	79.5	90.0	88.1	81.9	80.4	84.4	85.7
<b>ATD</b>								
2006	83.6	75.9	88.2	86.4	79.5	79.7	84.3	83.3
2005	72.7	67.3	78.2	78.6	73.8	71.9	74.1	73.5
CANSIM	v735149	v735157	v735158	v735159	v735160	v735161	v735162	v735163

**Table 9.4 – continued****Prices — Home heating oil, average retail price by city (taxes included)**

	Thunder Bay, Ontario	Winnipeg, Manitoba	Regina, Saskatchewan	Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	Vancouver, British Columbia	Victoria, British Columbia	Whitehorse, Yukon Territory	Yellowknife, Northwest Territories
cents per litre								
<b>Annual</b>								
1989								
1990	36.6	36.9	33.6	35.3	36.6	33.5	41.7	36.0
1991	43.9	42.5	38.2	40.3	41.7	39.8	45.0	39.5
1992	40.9	41.0	36.1	37.6	40.4	39.0	41.8	37.1
1993	41.0	42.5	35.7	38.0	41.4	39.5	42.5	38.7
1994	40.2	41.8	35.6	39.3	41.5	39.6	42.5	38.7
1995	42.0	41.9	36.9	40.9	41.5	39.6	41.9	37.9
1996	45.2	44.4	39.7	41.9	42.5	40.5	43.3	39.6
1997	43.8	47.8	42.7	44.1	43.9	44.2	46.0	38.9
1998	37.7	47.0	40.9	42.1	41.4	40.7	42.4	35.0
1999	39.1	45.6	41.4	41.7	42.2	42.9	41.6	37.1
2000	54.3	56.1	53.3	54.0	57.1	57.9	57.0	52.3
2001	54.6	60.2	55.2	56.5	58.1	58.0	63.1	51.9
2002	47.9	53.0	51.8	54.6	54.2	53.6	57.5	49.0
2003	57.1	60.8	55.7	59.3	59.2	62.9	64.5	56.5
2004	62.9	64.4	62.4	65.3	69.4	72.3	72.3	62.0
<b>Monthly</b>								
2005								
January	70.8	69.2	69.9	69.2	72.9	76.0	77.7	68.1
February	75.5	76.5	77.5	73.8	79.8	81.6	81.2	75.2
March	76.2	77.7	80.0	75.8	88.1	89.4	80.7	78.5
April	76.9	79.8	80.1	76.6	88.7	88.2	83.2	76.7
May	76.9	75.6	74.5	73.1	86.2	88.6	83.4	74.5
June	76.9	75.6	74.5	73.1	86.2	88.6	83.4	74.5
July	76.9	75.6	74.5	73.1	86.2	88.6	83.4	74.5
August	76.9	75.6	74.5	73.1	86.2	88.6	83.4	74.5
September	89.4	92.5	93.1	91.6	98.4	98.0	94.9	89.7
October	96.9	97.7	99.5	93.4	101.1	105.4	103.3	102.4
November	93.3	95.7	99.6	96.0	95.7	101.5	109.5	98.0
December	90.1	88.3	86.5	91.4	87.4	94.8	96.6	88.7
<b>Average</b>	81.4	81.6	82.0	80.0	88.1	90.8	88.4	81.3
2006								
January	89.1	86.8	87.4	88.0	84.9	91.7	93.6	85.4
February	89.1	85.5	81.3	86.5	80.4	89.7	93.2	84.2
March	88.7	83.3	82.6	81.3	87.2	91.5	89.2	82.1
April	88.3	85.9	86.4	86.3	89.2	93.8	98.1	87.3
<b>ATD</b>								
2006	88.8	85.4	84.4	85.5	85.4	91.7	93.5	84.8
2005	74.8	75.8	76.9	73.8	82.4	83.8	80.7	74.6
CANSIM	v735164	v735150	v735151	v735152	v735153	v735154	v735155	v735156

**Table 9.5-1****Prices — Natural gas, unit price excluding taxes — Residential sales**

	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
cents per cubic metre								
<b>Annual</b>								
1989	0.00	27.22	19.58	18.09	15.62	13.35	18.94	17.95
1990	0.00	27.90	20.74	20.23	16.87	13.53	19.01	18.83
1991	0.00	29.27	21.86	18.31	17.00	14.46	19.11	19.47
1992	0.00	29.55	21.65	22.19	16.97	13.89	20.09	19.64
1993	0.00	29.97	22.35	23.22	18.23	16.34	20.27	20.70
1994	0.00	32.34	23.97	25.29	20.06	16.92	22.14	22.13
1995	0.00	30.18	22.23	25.10	18.71	14.49	22.65	20.52
1996	0.00	31.39	22.00	23.39	18.26	14.18	20.49	19.89
1997	0.00	32.25	23.46	25.78	19.91	15.44	23.74	21.58
1998	0.00	34.37	25.54	29.60	22.16	15.82	24.45	23.04
1999	0.00	36.65	26.96	30.28	22.57	18.96	26.68	24.85
2000	0.00	44.72	29.94	32.27	25.08	24.12	35.02	29.41
2001	0.00	52.13	43.93	45.46	34.63	32.05	46.94	40.95
2002	0.00	47.85	36.27	40.00	33.41	23.23	39.39	33.52
2003	0.00	53.59	46.71	43.96	37.88	35.03	46.04	43.16
<b>Monthly</b>								
2004								
January	0.00	47.75	40.89	37.33	34.49	33.16	40.29	38.84
February	0.00	50.86	39.92	37.82	34.85	30.33	41.48	38.13
March	0.00	50.44	40.46	38.19	35.97	28.63	41.89	38.05
April	0.00	49.51	40.69	40.16	38.92	30.13	44.75	39.00
May	0.00	55.34	44.31	43.01	39.03	28.89	47.95	40.69
June	0.00	49.80	47.21	47.88	43.78	37.09	52.25	45.19
July	0.00	60.69	53.61	54.67	49.61	36.97	64.40	50.49
August	0.00	61.66	54.16	52.49	45.82	37.99	54.40	49.70
September	0.00	65.06	57.16	52.44	41.96	31.86	50.37	46.46
October	0.00	52.41	52.13	43.74	37.42	26.43	45.69	40.94
November	0.00	51.63	47.47	40.95	36.20	35.54	43.59	43.10
December	0.00	49.96	45.45	39.30	35.19	32.32	43.05	41.16
<b>Average</b>	0.00	53.76	46.96	44.00	39.44	32.44	47.51	42.65
2005								
January	0.00	48.83	45.04	39.04	34.56	29.29	42.64	40.54
February	0.00	48.87	49.04	38.60	35.10	28.93	43.77	43.33
March	0.00	50.61	46.98	38.90	35.74	32.12	44.71	43.10
April	0.00	52.24	44.62	42.63	37.90	32.50	45.81	42.29
May	0.00	54.18	44.66	49.01	39.84	34.50	54.92	43.68
June	0.00	60.06	50.96	60.24	45.91	38.13	49.92	47.78
July	0.00	62.89	56.67	67.15	48.32	42.76	53.35	52.90
August	0.00	65.82	59.61	55.36	47.46	41.31	53.14	52.84
September	0.00	63.33	60.82	57.50	42.19	49.26	46.96	53.46
<b>ATD</b>								
2005	0.00	56.31	50.93	49.83	40.78	36.53	48.36	46.66
2004	0.00	54.57	46.49	44.89	40.49	32.78	48.64	42.95
CANSIM	v47776	v47777	v47778	v47779	v47780	v47781	v47782	v47775

**Table 9.5-2****Prices — Natural gas, unit price excluding taxes — Commercial sales**

	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
cents per cubic metre								
<b>Annual</b>								
1989	0.00	20.98	15.52	13.19	13.43	8.94	16.61	14.52
1990	0.00	21.76	15.96	13.20	14.37	9.02	16.54	14.82
1991	0.00	23.39	16.67	12.23	14.48	8.81	16.54	15.21
1992	0.00	23.27	16.44	14.65	14.69	8.93	17.42	15.49
1993	0.00	22.56	16.78	14.74	15.96	9.66	17.81	15.88
1994	0.00	24.65	17.97	16.07	16.74	12.02	18.15	17.51
1995	0.00	21.82	16.64	14.76	15.52	9.74	18.59	16.06
1996	0.00	22.69	16.27	14.02	14.06	9.83	16.38	15.53
1997	0.00	23.21	17.44	16.06	14.39	11.72	18.54	17.01
1998	0.00	24.10	19.10	18.23	15.53	11.70	19.38	18.00
1999	0.00	25.93	18.92	20.11	16.78	14.23	21.40	19.28
2000	0.00	33.20	22.21	22.68	19.00	19.67	28.32	23.90
2001	0.00	38.21	33.70	34.99	26.67	27.99	38.90	33.45
2002	0.00	32.91	30.54	28.51	24.46	18.87	32.60	27.88
2003	0.00	38.12	40.89	33.00	26.66	29.07	38.45	36.52
<b>Monthly</b>								
2004								
January	0.00	42.30	37.12	30.54	24.81	31.20	36.75	35.50
February	0.00	41.12	35.74	30.51	24.81	26.49	36.70	33.99
March	0.00	39.88	35.97	30.58	25.85	25.63	36.92	33.78
April	0.00	38.50	36.41	30.88	26.14	25.64	38.49	34.10
May	0.00	39.75	38.23	33.25	25.81	23.66	39.35	34.37
June	0.00	40.66	40.32	34.70	26.73	31.26	39.55	37.51
July	0.00	43.80	43.08	36.47	27.86	27.98	41.33	39.08
August	0.00	45.35	44.52	37.45	27.01	29.89	43.54	40.34
September	0.00	45.37	45.02	35.91	26.36	27.10	40.98	38.32
October	0.00	45.30	42.85	33.66	25.38	23.10	39.62	36.16
November	0.00	45.31	42.12	32.32	36.23	32.11	38.81	39.29
December	0.00	42.95	41.14	32.07	35.59	34.42	39.25	39.01
<b>Average</b>	0.00	42.52	40.21	33.20	27.72	28.21	39.27	36.79
2005								
January	0.00	45.33	39.63	32.17	24.20	29.92	38.92	37.22
February	0.00	41.54	42.39	30.73	24.60	26.33	39.95	37.69
March	0.00	39.70	41.36	30.89	24.75	29.37	39.82	37.57
April	0.00	41.65	38.70	31.88	25.14	28.23	40.72	36.48
May	0.00	39.91	35.90	37.42	25.43	27.56	41.66	35.00
June	0.00	39.09	36.37	39.80	25.94	29.91	40.04	35.68
July	0.00	39.93	43.97	40.32	27.03	38.72	46.00	41.70
August	0.00	43.46	45.49	44.15	27.36	32.69	46.24	41.39
September	0.00	42.75	44.36	39.99	25.76	42.71	43.58	42.30
<b>ATD</b>								
2005	0.00	41.48	40.91	36.37	25.58	31.72	41.88	38.34
2004	0.00	41.86	39.60	33.37	26.15	27.65	39.29	36.33
CANSIM	v47768	v47769	v47770	v47771	v47772	v47773	v47774	v47767

**Table 9.5-3****Prices — Natural gas, unit price excluding taxes — Industrial sales**

	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
cents per cubic metre								
<b>Annual</b>								
1989	0.00	14.75	12.62	10.31	9.11	5.08	7.39	9.02
1990	0.00	14.99	12.58	10.01	10.84	4.74	8.32	9.02
1991	0.00	15.90	12.67	10.47	11.35	4.81	7.93	9.16
1992	0.00	16.05	12.16	11.49	10.59	5.06	7.48	9.13
1993	0.00	14.89	12.49	11.73	11.74	4.86	7.08	8.74
1994	0.00	15.78	13.97	13.17	10.40	6.27	7.77	9.90
1995	0.00	12.46	12.28	12.13	9.75	6.10	7.25	8.71
1996	0.00	12.65	11.88	11.03	11.30	6.85	6.88	8.89
1997	0.00	13.41	13.38	11.06	10.11	7.11	7.30	9.30
1998	0.00	14.62	14.70	13.86	11.95	7.35	8.36	9.52
1999	0.00	15.78	16.15	14.31	13.05	8.44	14.63	10.67
2000	0.00	21.24	19.84	18.81	15.22	9.08	19.49	12.11
2001	0.00	24.92	24.49	29.41	23.71	12.32	33.65	15.29
2002	0.00	26.38	28.56	25.74	24.42	17.60	27.74	19.06
2003	0.00	29.79	35.12	28.49	25.99	26.01	33.84	26.71
<b>Monthly</b>								
2004								
January	0.00	33.81	31.64	28.59	25.96	31.73	31.47	31.86
February	0.00	37.82	33.20	29.31	26.16	28.47	30.89	29.56
March	0.00	32.55	31.94	28.64	31.52	24.43	31.40	25.60
April	0.00	35.08	34.92	29.74	27.81	25.16	30.21	26.42
May	0.00	35.81	33.67	32.09	27.77	22.58	34.01	23.96
June	0.00	34.34	32.60	32.83	28.63	27.16	35.33	27.88
July	0.00	39.26	37.69	32.77	27.78	23.34	36.15	24.71
August	0.00	37.77	38.85	32.17	27.88	24.32	37.18	25.60
September	0.00	38.34	37.58	32.23	27.92	22.53	34.67	23.98
October	0.00	39.51	38.50	31.25	28.18	20.13	34.59	22.28
November	0.00	41.12	36.79	29.02	30.79	27.26	33.00	28.97
December	0.00	38.60	38.01	28.82	32.42	23.79	31.86	25.87
<b>Average</b>	0.00	37.00	35.45	30.62	28.57	25.08	33.40	26.39
2005								
January	0.00	42.32	38.63	28.99	17.74	27.56	33.75	29.55
February	0.00	50.48	38.83	27.75	18.37	23.19	30.44	26.06
March	0.00	49.97	38.26	27.86	16.32	25.36	28.31	28.38
April	0.00	40.80	35.53	30.25	17.55	25.32	29.69	27.04
May	0.00	39.92	33.99	34.85	18.02	23.34	29.65	24.94
June	0.00	36.91	34.92	36.44	20.20	21.64	30.65	23.06
July	0.00	39.79	36.83	38.62	22.29	31.54	33.66	32.15
August	0.00	37.64	37.52	35.93	19.61	25.01	35.00	26.10
September	0.00	47.47	36.04	36.05	20.67	38.29	33.94	38.77
<b>ATD</b>								
2005	0.00	42.81	36.73	32.97	18.97	26.81	31.68	28.45
2004	0.00	36.09	34.68	30.93	27.94	25.52	33.48	26.62
CANSIM	v47760	v47761	v47762	v47763	v47764	v47765	v47766	v47759

**Table 9.5-4****Prices — Natural gas, unit price excluding taxes — Total sales**

	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
cents per cubic metre								
<b>Annual</b>								
1989	0.00	17.34	15.22	13.71	14.43	6.83	12.22	12.04
1990	0.00	17.81	15.62	14.45	15.50	6.66	13.76	12.36
1991	0.00	18.78	16.18	13.58	15.85	6.78	14.02	12.72
1992	0.00	19.08	15.96	17.60	15.88	7.00	14.68	13.00
1993	0.00	18.19	16.54	17.88	17.32	7.24	14.26	13.06
1994	0.00	19.66	18.04	19.56	18.29	8.60	15.89	14.42
1995	0.00	16.31	16.80	18.56	17.31	7.74	16.53	13.16
1996	0.00	16.83	16.92	17.32	16.64	8.29	15.94	13.21
1997	0.00	17.53	18.63	18.83	17.41	8.93	17.47	14.13
1998	0.00	18.65	20.86	21.79	19.26	8.95	18.12	14.57
1999	0.00	20.16	22.12	22.79	19.97	18.09	23.52	16.31
2000	0.00	26.61	25.72	25.37	22.28	12.58	30.50	19.62
2001	0.00	31.32	38.05	37.44	30.97	17.19	42.64	26.87
2002	0.00	31.25	33.34	32.67	29.41	18.74	36.07	25.89
2003	0.00	36.48	43.69	36.63	32.94	27.57	42.17	33.45
<b>Monthly</b>								
2004								
January	0.00	41.78	39.19	33.45	30.27	32.01	38.64	35.99
February	0.00	42.30	38.09	33.66	30.39	28.62	39.11	34.49
March	0.00	39.70	38.34	33.89	31.59	25.46	39.59	32.80
April	0.00	39.13	38.89	34.79	33.10	26.06	41.28	32.97
May	0.00	39.80	41.43	37.23	33.05	23.51	43.63	31.07
June	0.00	38.47	43.67	39.95	36.02	28.30	45.54	33.54
July	0.00	42.42	48.71	42.82	39.99	24.50	50.12	31.79
August	0.00	41.86	49.43	43.09	37.45	25.61	49.25	32.62
September	0.00	42.73	50.94	41.96	34.96	23.93	45.80	31.46
October	0.00	43.80	47.28	37.76	32.21	21.50	42.87	30.86
November	0.00	44.97	44.76	35.78	36.19	29.47	41.37	36.75
December	0.00	43.24	43.46	35.16	35.32	27.30	41.26	35.71
<b>Average</b>	0.00	41.68	43.68	37.46	34.21	26.36	43.20	33.34
2005								
January	0.00	45.43	42.80	35.11	30.00	28.36	41.03	36.59
February	0.00	45.63	46.07	33.96	30.50	24.72	41.69	36.20
March	0.00	44.72	44.46	34.31	30.85	27.30	42.02	36.99
April	0.00	43.15	42.00	36.06	31.99	26.75	43.06	34.91
May	0.00	42.04	40.74	42.27	33.23	24.82	47.49	32.32
June	0.00	40.20	44.36	46.18	36.84	23.72	44.28	31.14
July	0.00	42.17	50.16	47.56	38.82	32.66	49.43	37.82
August	0.00	41.48	52.33	49.21	38.50	26.77	49.28	33.72
September	0.00	47.22	52.15	46.33	34.63	40.10	44.96	43.03
<b>ATD</b>								
2005	0.00	43.56	46.12	41.22	33.93	28.36	44.80	35.86
2004	0.00	40.91	43.19	37.87	34.09	26.44	43.66	32.97
CANSIM	v47808	v47809	v47810	v47811	v47812	v47813	v47814	v47807

# *Product description*

This section provides general information about the purpose, formats, structure, content and data sources for the Energy Statistics Handbook.

## Purpose

The purpose of the Handbook is to provide energy analysts, economists, environmentalists, researchers and the general public, a single source of consistent energy-related data. The Handbook is a compilation of data otherwise available in numerous Statistics Canada publications and several energy industry publications.

## Publication formats

The Energy Statistics Handbook is available in three formats:

1. a dynamic Internet publication accessible through the Statistics Canada Website;
2. CD-ROM;
3. in print product available through a Print-on-Demand service.

The dynamic Internet publication and CD-ROM provides subscribers the option of viewing the publication in two formats:

- HTML (hypertext mark-up language);
- PDF (portable document format).

The Print-on-Demand product is a printed version of the PDF format.

## Structure of the Handbook

The Energy Statistics Handbook is organised into 12 sections. Sections 1 through 9 contain 110 data tables presenting economic or energy-related statistical information. Information is also provided on data quality, concepts and methodology. Appendices include energy conversion factors, data sources, footnotes and definitions.

Data tables in Sections 1 through 9 are organised under the following section headings:

Section 1:	Economic indicators
Section 2:	Total energy
Section 3:	Energy trade
Section 4:	Crude oil and equivalent
Section 5:	Petroleum products
Section 6:	Natural gas
Section 7:	Coal
Section 8:	Electricity
Section 9:	Prices

## Structure of data tables

Each data section in the Handbook contains a series of tables displaying economic or energy-related statistical data. Each table contains several columns of related energy data observations displayed in monthly, quarterly or annual time series formats.

Monthly tables display the current and previous year's data in rows by month, as well as 10 years of annual totals or averages.

Quarterly tables display the current and the previous year's quarterly data and 10 years of annual totals or averages. Most monthly and quarterly tables include a cumulative or average-to-date comparison of the current month or quarter with the same period for the previous year.

Several data series in the publication are only available as annual series. Tables containing annual series display up to 10 years of data.

## Data sources

Data in the Energy Statistics Handbook has been extracted from Statistics Canada's CANSIM database. CANSIM, the Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System, is a time series database containing business, economic and social data and is maintained by the Dissemination Division of Statistics Canada. CANSIM statistical data is generally produced by surveying Canadian businesses, but can also be compiled from government administrative records, or obtained from other departments and organizations. To obtain additional energy series or historical data not available in the Handbook, the CANSIM database can be accessed via Statistics Canada's Internet Website.

A unique identifier number identifies CANSIM time series. The CANSIM identifier number for each series included in a table is displayed at the bottom of the table. In most cases, the CANSIM series will go back further in time than the series shown in this publication.

## Publication sources

Canadian energy data, and data in the Economic Indicators section of the Handbook is available in numerous Statistics Canada (STC) publications. In some instances the data used is not in a publication, but has been obtained from associated CANSIM data files. Source publications are listed in the Appendix B.

## Data quality and methodology

For information on data quality, concepts and the methodologies used to collect data displayed in the Handbook, reference should be made to the source publications. Most printed Statistics Canada publications include a brief description of the data quality and methodologies used to produce statistical series. In addition standardized descriptive information for all Statistics Canada surveys and programs are contained in the department's Integrated Meta Database (IMDB). An IMDB document for each survey and/or survey program is accessible electronically through Statistics Canada's Internet Website via hyperlinks located in the Products and Services web page and CANSIM. Data quality information can also be obtained from the "Concepts, Definitions and Methods" web page.

## Units of measurement

Canadian "volume" numbers are in metric units (i.e. cubic metres, tonnes, kilowatts etc.) Metric data is presented using a "character space" (e.g. 000 000.0) to separate thousands of units. Non-metric volume data in barrels and dollar values use commas (e.g. 000,000.0) to indicate thousands of units or dollars. Except for money market, prices and financial statistics, data values are presented as whole numbers or have been rounded to a single decimal point. Because of rounding, totals may not add to that of the individual components.

## Metric units of measure

Kilo	= 1 000 = 103
Mega	= 1 000 000 = 106
Giga	= 1 000 000 000 = 109
Tera	= 1 000 000 000 000 = 1012
Peta	= 1 000 000 000 000 000 = 1015

# Abbreviations

ATD – Average to date

BTU – British Thermal Unit

CANSIM – Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System

C5 – Pentanes

GJ – Gigajoule

GW.h – Gigawatt hour

GDP – Gross Domestic Product

Handbook – Energy Statistics Handbook

IEA – International Energy Agency

KW.h – Kilowatt hour

KJ – Kilojoules

KPA – Kilopascals

LPG – Liquid petroleum gas

M3 – Cubic metre

MJ – Megajoule

MW.h – Megawatt hour

NAICS – North American Industry Classification System

NGL – Natural Gas Liquid

NWT – Northwest Territories

NRCAN – Natural Resources Canada

OPEC – Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries

OECD – Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development

PJ – Petajoule

QRESD – Quarterly Report on Energy Supply–Demand in Canada

RPP – Refined Petroleum Products

STC – Statistics Canada

TJ – Terajoule

U.S. – United States

U.S.S.R. – Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

# Appendix A

## Conversion factors

### Energy unit equivalent

KJ	= kilojoule = 1 000 joules = 0.948 213 BTU's
MJ	= megajoule = 1 000 000 joules
GJ	= gigajoule = 1 000 000 000 joules
TJ	= terajoule = 1 000 000 000 000 joules
PJ	= petajoule = $1.0 \times 10^{15}$ joules = 948 213 000 000 000 joules
1 BTU	= 1 054.615 joules
1 terajoule	= 161.48 barrels crude oil
1 barrel of crude oil	= 6.193 gigajoules
1 tonne oil equivalent (TOE)	= 41.9 GJ
1 tonne coal equivalent (TCE)	= 29.3 GJ

To convert BTU / Barrel of crude oil to TJ / m<sup>3</sup> multiply (BTU / 1000)\* 6.6367

### Petroleum product weights

Approximate weights of one cubic metre of petroleum product.

Still Gas	468.7 kg
LPG's	507.5 kg
Aviation gasoline	704.4 kg
Motor gasoline	745.2 kg
Aviation turbo fuel	807.4 kg
Kerosene	807.4 kg
Diesel	839.5 kg
Light fuel oil	839.5 kg
Lubricant oils and greases	938.9 kg
Heavy fuel oil	992.8 kg
Asphalt	999.7 kg
Petroleum coke	1 199.3 kg

### Conversion factors for volume and mass

#### To convert cubic metres

To	Multiply by
Barrels	6.289
Gallons (Imperial)	219.969
Gallons (U.S.)	264.172
Cubic feet	35.3147
Litres	1000.0

**To convert metric tonnes**

<b>To</b>	<b>Multiply by</b>
Long ton	0.98421
Short ton	1.10231
Pounds	2,204.62
Kilograms	1000.0

**To convert litres**

<b>To</b>	<b>Multiply by</b>
Gallon (Imperial)	0.21997
Gallons (U.S.)	0.26417
Barrels (U.S.)	0.00629

**To convert kilograms**

<b>To</b>	<b>Multiply by</b>
Pounds	2.20462
Long ton	0.00098
Short ton	0.001102

**To convert barrel (U.S.)**

<b>To</b>	<b>Multiply by</b>
Cubic metre	0.15891
Gallon (Imperial)	34.97
Gallon (U.S.)	42.00

**To convert cubic foot**

<b>To</b>	<b>Multiply by</b>
Cubic metre	0.02833

**To convert cubic yard**

<b>To</b>	<b>Multiply by</b>
Cubic metre	0.76455

**To convert gallon (Imperial)**

<b>To</b>	<b>Multiply by</b>
Litre	4.546

**To convert gallon (U.S.)**

<b>To</b>	<b>Multiply by</b>
Cubic metre	3.7854

**To convert short ton**

<b>To</b>	<b>Multiply by</b>
Pounds	2,000.0
Metric tonne	0.90718
Long ton	0.89286

**To convert long ton**

<b>To</b>	<b>Multiply by</b>
Pounds	2,240.0
Short ton	1.12
Metric ton	1.016047

**Energy product conversion factors****Petroleum (10<sup>3</sup>M<sup>3</sup>)**

<b>Product</b>	<b>Terajoules</b>
Crude oil	39.13 <sup>1</sup>
Light and medium	38.51 <sup>2</sup>
Heavy	40.90 <sup>2</sup>
Pentanes (C <sup>5</sup> )	35.17 <sup>2</sup>

**Petroleum products (10<sup>3</sup>M<sup>3</sup>)**

<b>Product</b>	<b>Terajoules</b>
Gasoline	34.66
Diesel fuel oil	38.66
Light fuel oil	38.68
Aviation gasoline	33.52
<i>Aviation turbo fuels</i>	
Kerosene type	37.42
Naptha type	36.42
Kerosene	37.68
Lubes and greases	39.16
Naphtha specialities	35.17
Petrochemical feedstocks	35.17
Still gas	41.73 <sup>3</sup>
Heavy fuel oil	41.73

**Natural gas liquids(10<sup>3</sup>M<sup>3</sup>)**

<b>Product</b>	<b>Terajoules</b>
Ethane	18.36
Propane	25.36
Butane	28.62
Petroleum coke	42.38
Asphalt	44.46
Other petroleum products	39.82

**Electricity (GW.h)**

<b>Product</b>	<b>Terajoules</b>
Electricity	3.6

**Coal<sup>1</sup> (in kilotonnes)**

<b>Product</b>	<b>Terajoules</b>
Anthracite	27.7
Imported bituminous	29.0
<i>Canadian bituminous (in kilotonnes)</i>	
Newfoundland and Labrador	28.5
Prince Edward Island	28.5
New Brunswick	28.5
Québec	27.0
Ontario	28.5
Manitoba	30.4
Saskatchewan	30.4
Alberta	30.4
British Columbia	30.5
Yukon Territory	30.4
Northwest Territories	30.4
Nunavut	30.4
<i>Sub-bituminous (in kilotonnes)</i>	
Lignite	18.3
Coke	15.0
Coke oven gas	28.8
Steam	18.6
	2.75

**Biomass (kilotonnes)**

<b>Product</b>	<b>Terajoules</b>
Solid wood waste	18.0
Spenting pulping liquor	14.0

## Annual energy conversion factors

### Crude oil ( $10^3\text{M}^3$ )

For year	Terajoules
2004	39.28
2003	39.22
2002	39.13
2001	39.21
2000	39.13
1999	39.08
1998	39.11
1997	39.11
1996	39.03
1995	38.98
1994	38.93
1993	38.92
1992	38.96
1991	38.92

### Natural gas ( $10^6\text{M}^3$ )

( $15^\circ\text{C}$  and 101.325 kPa)

For year	Terajoules
2004	38.33
2003	38.20
2002	38.09
2001	38.09
2000	37.99
1999	38.13
1998	38.17
1997	38.12
1996	38.10
1995	38.06
1994	38.55
1993	38.01
1992	37.88
1991	37.83
1990	37.78

## IEA Conversion Factors

International Energy Agency (IEA) conversion factors for converting one metric tonne of oil product to one ton (ton of oil equivalent).

**Oil and oil products**

Crude oil	1.022
NGL	1.080
Refinery feed stocks	1.015
Refinery gas	1.150
LPG's	1.130
Aviation gasoline	1.070
Motor gasoline	1.070
Jet fuel	1.065
Kerosene	1.045
Naphtha	1.075
Gas/Diesel	1.035
Other products including heavy fuel oil	0.960

# Appendix B

## Sources

### Section 1: Economic indicators

#### Tables 1.1-1 to 1.1-2

STC - Income and Expenditure Accounts Division

Publication 13-001-X, National Income and Expenditure Accounts

CANSIM Table 380-0002

#### Tables 1.2-1 to 1.2-4

STC - Income and Expenditure Accounts Division

Publication 15-001-X, Gross Domestic Product By Industry

CANSIM Table 379-0006

#### Table 1.3

STC - Income and Expenditure Accounts Division

Publication 13-213-X, Provincial Economic Accounts

CANSIM Table 384-0001

#### Table 1.4

STC - Investment and Capital Stock Division

Publication 61-205-X, Private and public investment in Canada

CANSIM Tables 029-0007 to 029-0012

#### Table 1.5

STC - Investment and Capital Stock Division

Publication 31-003-X, Industrial Capacity Utilisation Rates in Canada

CANSIM Table 028-0001

**Table 1.6**

STC - Income and Expenditure Accounts Division  
Publication 13-001-X, National Income and Expenditure Accounts  
CANSIM Table 380-0003

**Table 1.7 to 1.8**

STC - Prices Division  
Publication 62-001-X, The Consumer Price Index  
CANSIM Table 326-0001

**Table 1.9**

Bank of Canada  
Bank of Canada Review  
CANSIM Tables 176-0043 to 176-0044

**Table 1.10**

Bank of Canada  
Bank of Canada Review  
CANSIM Table 176-0064

**Table 1.11**

STC - Labour Division  
Publication 71-001-P, Labour Force Information  
CANSIM Table 282-0087

**Table 1.12**

STC – Distributive Trades Division  
Publication 63-007-X, New Motor Vehicle Sales  
CANSIM Table 079-0001

**Table 1.13**

STC – Investment and Capital Stock Division  
Publication 64-001-X, Building Permits  
CANSIM Table 026-0006

**Table 1.14**

STC - Demography Division  
Publication 91-002-X, Quarterly Demographic Statistics  
CANSIM Table 051-0001

**Section 2: Total energy**

**Tables 2.1-1 to 2.4-2**

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division  
Publication 57-003-X, Quarterly Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada  
CANSIM Tables 128-0002 to 128-0003  
128-0009 to 128-0010  
STC – Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division  
Publication 26-006-X, Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production

**Section 3: Energy trade**

**Tables 3.1 to 3.2**

STC - International Trade Division  
Publication 65-001-X, Canadian International Merchandise Trade  
CANSIM Tables 228-0001

**Section 4: Crude oil and equivalent**

**Tables 4.1 to 4.2**

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division  
CANSIM Table 126-0001

**Table 4.3 to 4.6**

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division  
Publication 45-004-X, Refined Petroleum Products  
CANSIM Table 134-0001

**Tables 4.7**

Natural Resources Canada  
CANSIM Table 132-0001

**Tables 4.8**

Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers

CANSIM Table 128-0004

**Section 5: Petroleum products****Tables 5.1 to 5.7**

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 45-004-X, Refined Petroleum Products

CANSIM Table 134-0004

**Section 6: Natural gas****Tables 6.1 to 6.4, 6.7**

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 26-006-X, Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas

CANSIM Table 131-0001

**Tables 6.8-1 to 6.8-3**

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 55-002-X, Transport and Distribution of Natural Gas

CANSIM Table 129-0002

**Table 6.9**

STC – Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Canadian Association of Petroleum Products

CANSIM Table 128-0004

**Section 7: Coal****Tables 7.1 to 7.8-2**

STC – Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 57-003-X, Quarterly Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada

CANSIM Table 128-0003

## **Section 8: Electricity**

### **Tables 8.1, 8.7-1 and 8.7-2**

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 57-003-X, Quarterly Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada

CANSIM Table 128-0003128-0010

### **Tables 8.2 to 8.6**

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 57-001-X, Electric Power Statistics

CANSIM Table 127-0001

## **Section 9: Prices**

### **Tables 9.1-1 to 9.5-4**

STC - Prices Division

Publication 62-001-X, The Consumer Price Index

CANSIM Table 326-0009

# Appendix C

## **Footnotes and definitions**

### **Section 1: Economic indicators**

#### **Tables 1.1-1 to 1.3**

##### **Gross domestic product (GDP)**

The unduplicated value of production originating within the boundaries of Canada, regardless of ownership of the factors of production. GDP can be valued either at factor cost or at market prices.

##### **Seasonal adjustment**

Seasonal, cyclical and irregular movements cause fluctuations in economic time series. A seasonally-adjusted series is one for which seasonal movements have been eliminated. Seasonal movements are defined as those which are caused by regular annual events such as usual changes in weather, reduced or expanded production and the opening and closing of schools. Since these seasonal events follow a regular pattern each year, adjusting the data can eliminate their influence on trends.

##### **Factor cost**

Factor cost represents the costs of the factors of production. The valuation is expressed in terms of the expense of the producer, rather than of the purchaser. It includes all indirect taxes, such as sales and excise taxes, customs duties and property taxes.

#### **Table 1.4**

##### **Capital expenditures**

Capital expenditures include the cost of procuring, constructing and installing new durable plant and machinery and equipment, whether for replacement of worn or obsolete assets, as additions to existing assets or for lease or rent to others. Capital expenditures are for energy industries classified in NAICS sectors 21, 22, 31-33, 41, 44, 45, 48, 49.

#### **Table 1.5**

##### **Capacity utilisation**

Capacity utilisation is calculated by taking the actual production level for an establishment (production can be measured in dollars or units) and dividing by the establishment's maximum production level under normal conditions.

**Tables 1.6****Gross domestic product price indexes**

Gross domestic product price indexes measure the price change of broad categories of goods and services making up the Gross Domestic Product (GDP).

**Table 1.7****Consumer price index (CPI)**

The Consumer Price Index (CPI) is a measure of the rate of price change for goods and services bought by Canadian consumers.

**Section 2: Total energy****Tables 2.1-1 to 2.3-3, 2.4-2****Primary energy**

Primary energy is the summation of the various primary energy forms in terajoules; coal, crude oil, natural gas, gas plant NGL's, primary electricity and nuclear produced steam. The tables in this publication do not include alternative energy sources, although it is estimated that these sources account for more than 7% of Canada's energy requirements.

**Total coal**

Total coal includes Canadian bituminous, sub-bituminous, lignite, anthracite and imported bituminous coal. It should be noted that the heat content varies depending on the mine.

**Crude oil**

Crude oil includes pentanes plus, condensate, crude bitumen and synthetic crude as well as conventional crude.

**Natural gas**

Natural gas is equal to marketable production plus field flared and waste, field uses, gathering uses, plant uses and plus or minus adjustments as found in the Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production publication, Catalogue 26-006-X.

**Gas plant NGL's (natural gas liquids)**

Gas plant NGL's include propane, butane and ethane. Condensate produced by gas plants is included with crude oil. Disposition is for both refinery produced propane and butane and for gas plant NGL's.

**Primary electricity**

Primary electricity production is for hydro and nuclear generated electricity. The assumption is made that international and inter-provincial movements of electricity are from primary sources. As virtually all generation is supplied to a grid system, it is not possible to determine the dispositions of primary or secondary electricity. Disposition is for both primary and secondary electricity.

## **Steam**

Steam sold includes only known steam sales of large producers and therefore excludes any steam produced for own consumption as process steam or space heating. Primary production is from nuclear produced steam only. In the natural units tables, secondary steam production differs from other energy forms in that it is shown as transformed from other fuels. Secondary steam generation can be the product of dedicated steam plants or the result of co-generation of electricity and steam. For the dedicated plants the amount of fuels used are known, whereas for co-generation plants, only an estimate of the fuels used for steam generation may be made.

## **Net supply**

Net supply is the amount "available" after the amounts used in transformation processes are subtracted.

## **Producer consumption**

Producer consumption is the consumption by the producing industry of its own produced fuel – for example refined petroleum products consumed by the refined petroleum product industry, or natural gas used in the field, flared and waste, field uses, gathering uses, plant uses and metering adjustments. It does not include consumption of energy forms produced by other energy supply industries – for example; it would exclude the use of natural gas by the petroleum refining industry. In the case of electricity, it includes transmission losses, adjustments, "unaccounted for" amounts which are subject to variation because of cyclical billing, etc., but excludes generating station use output as measured at the generating station gate.

## **Non-energy use**

Non-energy use is the amounts used for purposes other than fuel purposes. They include products being used as petrochemical feedstock, anodes/cathodes, greases, lubricants, etc.

## **Table 2.4-1**

### **Definitions for Domestic energy demand sectors**

#### **Total mining and oil and gas extraction**

Total mining and oil and gas extraction comprises establishments primarily engaged in extracting naturally occurring minerals. Includes metal mines, non-metal mines, coal mines, crude petroleum and natural gas extraction industries, stone quarries gravel pits, exploration for minerals, development of mineral properties and contract drilling operations. NAICS code 21.

#### **Pulp and paper**

Pulp and paper includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pulp, paper and paper products. NAICS code 322.

#### **Total manufacturing**

Total manufacturing is the summation of manufacturing industries.

#### **Forestry**

Forestry includes establishments primarily engaged in forestry and logging services. NAICS codes 113 and 1153.

## **Construction**

Construction includes establishments primarily engaged in the construction of buildings, highways, dams, etc., and those providing services to the construction industry. Special trade contractors primarily engaged in construction work in such specialities as plumbing, carpentry, painting, etc. are included here. NAICS code 23. Sales of asphalt for paving purposes, regardless of the purchaser, are included here.

## **Transportation**

Transportation in this sector only includes the use of fuel by the transportation industry for transportation purposes. Excluded are any fuels used for activities not directly involved in transportation (i.e. Train stations, warehouses, airports, etc.). Fuels, which have been purchased for use by the agriculture, commercial and public institutions sectors for transportation purposes, are included in the sectors to which the fuel was sold.

## **Agriculture**

Agriculture establishments are those primarily engaged in agricultural, hunting and trapping activities. NAICS codes 111, 112, 1142, 1151 and 1152. Excluded are any operations primarily engaged in food processing, farm machinery manufacture and repair.

## **Residential**

Residential includes all personal residences including single family residences, apartments, apartment hotels, condominiums and farm homes.

## **Public administration**

Public administration establishments include federal, provincial and municipal governments primarily engaged in activities associated with public administration. Includes such establishments as the Federal Public Service, National Defence, and RCMP and provincial and local administrations. NAICS code 91.

## **Commercial and other institutional**

Commercial and other institutional includes service industries related to mining, transportation, as well as storage and warehousing, communications and utility (excluding electricity and natural gas), wholesale and retail trade, finance and insurance, real estate and business service, education, health and social services and other service industries.

## **Energy use, final demand**

Energy use, final demand is the summation of the various primary and secondary energy demands in terajoules. Secondary energy sources include coke, coke oven gases, petroleum products and secondary electricity.

## **Section 3: Energy trade**

### **Tables 3.1 to 3.2**

#### **Exports**

Statistics Canada from the B13 forms and Summary reports captures data for Canadian exports to countries other than United States. There are approximately 29,000 forms and 250 to 350 Summary reports completed every month.

## Imports

The Canada Border Services Agency capture data for all imports from the B3 form. There are approximately 450,000 forms completed every month, which account for approximately 1.5 million import transactions.

## Section 4: Crude oil and equivalent

### Tables 4.1 to 4.6-2

#### Crude oil

A mixture mainly of pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons that may be contaminated with sulphur compounds, that is recovered or is recoverable at a well from an underground reservoir and that is liquid at the conditions under which its volume is measured or estimated. It includes all other hydrocarbon mixtures so recovered or recoverable except raw gas or condensate.

#### Synthetic crude oil

A mixture of mainly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons that may contain sulphur compounds, that is derived from crude bitumen and that is liquid at the conditions under which its volume is measured or estimated, and includes all other hydrocarbon mixtures so derived.

#### Crude bitumen

A naturally occurring viscous mixture, mainly of hydrocarbons heavier than pentane, that may contain sulphur compounds and that, in its naturally occurring viscous state, will not flow to a well.

#### Condensate

A mixture of mainly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons that may be contaminated with sulphur compounds, that is recoverable at a well from an underground reservoir and that is gaseous in its virgin reservoir state but is liquid at the conditions under which its volume is measured or estimated.

#### Pentanes plus

A mixture of mainly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons which ordinarily may contain some butanes and which is obtained from the processing of raw gas, condensate or crude oil.

### Tables 4.7-1 to 4.7-4

#### Propane, and propane mixes

A normally gaseous paraffinic compound extracted from refinery gases. (H.S. code 2711.12)

#### Butane and butane mixes

A normally gaseous paraffinic hydrocarbon extracted from refinery gasses. (H.S. code 2711.13)

**Tables 4.8-1 to 4.8-6****Petroleum**

In this table petroleum is the aggregate total of all hydrocarbon reserve mixtures including crude oil, pentanes plus, crude bitumen, synthetic crude oil and liquefied petroleum gases, all of which are liquid under the conditions which their volumes are measured or estimated.

**Crude oil and equivalents**

In this table crude oil and equivalents is comprised of conventional crude oil and other similar hydrocarbon mixtures including pentanes plus and synthetic crude oil.

**Conventional crude oil**

Conventional crude oil is a liquid mixture of pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons, recovered from an underground reservoir through a well using standard production methods.

**Pentanes plus**

Pentanes plus is a mixture of mainly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbon which may contain some butanes and which is obtained from the processing of raw gas, condensate or crude oil, or from marketable gas processed in a downstream reprocessing plant.

**Non-conventional crude oil**

Non-conventional crude oil includes crude bitumen recovered by in-situ methods, and synthetic crude oil derived from crude bitumen extracted by in-situ or oil sands mining techniques.

**Synthetic crude oil**

Synthetic crude oil is a mixture of mainly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons, that is derived from crude bitumen and is liquid under the conditions which its volume is measured or estimated.

**Crude bitumen**

Crude bitumen is a naturally occurring viscous mixture, composed mainly of hydrocarbons heavier than pentane, and in its naturally occurring viscous state will not flow to a well, therefore requiring "non-conventional" recovery methods.

**Natural gas liquids**

Natural gas liquids are those hydrocarbon components in natural gas recovered from raw natural gas as liquids by processing through extraction plants or recovered from field separators or other gathering facilities. These liquids include propane, butanes, ethane and pentanes plus.

Beginning in 1979 mixtures comprising the "natural gas liquids" series were re-allocated; the propane, butanes and ethane mixtures were included in the "liquid petroleum gas" series, and the pentanes plus in its own series.

## **Liquid petroleum gases**

Liquid petroleum gases consist primarily of the hydrocarbon components of propane, butanes and ethane recovered from raw natural gas as liquids, and liquids produced in refineries in the course of processing crude petroleum or its derivatives.

## **Marketable natural gas**

Receipt of gas from fields, processing or reprocessing plants after re-injection, field uses, processing plant or re-processing plant shrinkage, plant use and losses have been deducted.

# **Section 5: Petroleum products**

## **Tables 5.1 to 5.7**

### **Production**

Measured at a net yield level, i.e. after exchanges between refinery processes.

### **Domestic sales**

Sales by reporting companies exclusive of exports and sales to other reporting companies, and adjusted for exports and imports by non-reporting companies.

### **Motor gasoline**

All gasoline type fuels for internal combustion engines other than aircraft. (H.S. code 2710.00.13, .14 & .15)

### **Aviation turbo fuel (kerosene type)**

All kerosene type fuels for turbo-jet or straight type jet aircraft engines. (H.S. code 2710.00.21)

### **Aviation turbo fuel (naphtha type)**

All naphtha type fuels for turbo-jet or straight jet or straight jet aircraft engines. (H.S. code 2710.00.22).

### **Kerosene, stove oil**

Includes mineral lamp oil, no.1 fuel oil, and stove oil (including all vaporising burning oil). Are used in space heaters, cook stoves and is suitable for use as an illuminate when burned in wick lamps. (H.S. code 2710.00.30)

### **Diesel fuel oil**

All grades of distillate fuel sold for diesel engine use including low sulphur content (with sulphur content lower than 0.05%). (H.S. code 2710.00.51)

### **Light fuel Oil (nos. 2 and 3)**

Includes all distillate type fuels for power burners, fuel oil no. 2 (heating oil no. 2), fuel oil no.3 (heating oil no. 3), furnace fuel oil, gas oils and light industrial fuel. (H.S. code 2710.00.52)

## **Heavy fuel oil (nos. 4, 5 and 6)**

All grades of residual type fuels including low sulphur (with sulphur content lower than 1%) for both steam and diesel engines. Bunker B and Bunker C, fuel oils no. 4, 5 and 6, and residual fuel oil. (H.S. code 2710.00.6)

## **Section 6: Natural gas**

### **Tables 6.1 to 6.9**

#### **Total marketable gas**

Receipt of gas from fields, processing or reprocessing plants after re-injection, field uses, processing plant or reprocessing plant shrinkage, plant use losses have been deducted.

#### **Imports**

Receipts of gas, by pipeline, into Canada from United States.

#### **Exports**

Export of gas, by pipeline, to the United States.

#### **Direct sales**

Represents direct, non-utility delivery for consumption.

#### **Natural gas liquids**

##### **Propane**

In addition to its normal scientific meaning, a mixture mainly of propane which ordinarily may contain some ethane or butanes.

##### **Butanes**

In addition to its normal scientific meaning, a mixture mainly of butanes which ordinarily may contain some propane or pentanes plus.

##### **Ethane**

In addition to its normal scientific meaning, a mixture mainly of ethane which ordinarily may contain some methane or propane.

#### **Residential sales**

Gas sold usually for domestic purposes (for example, heating space, water, cooking, etc.).

#### **Commercial sales**

Gas sold to customers engaged in wholesale or retail trade, governments, institutions, office buildings, etc.

## Industrial sales

Gas sold to customers engaged in a process that creates or changes raw or unfinished materials into another form or product. Includes firm, interruptible and buy/sell agreements.

## Direct sales

Represents direct, non-utility, sales for consumption, where the utility acts solely as the transporter.

## Section 7: Coal

### Tables 7.1 to 7.8-2

Includes Canadian bituminous, sub-bituminous, lignite, anthracite and imported bituminous coal. It should be noted that the heat content varies depending on the mine. The monthly publication **Coal and Coke Statistics**, Catalogue 45-002-X, is the source of coal data.

#### Bituminous

A dense, black coal, often with well-defined bands of bright and dull material with a moisture content usually less than 20%. Used primarily for generating electricity, making coke and space heating.

#### Sub-bituminous

A black coal used primarily for thermal generation with a moisture content between 15% and 30%.

#### Lignite

A brownish-black coal of low rank containing 30% to 40% moisture and volatile matter. Used almost exclusively for electric power generation.

#### Coal imports

Reported by industrial consumers including coke plants, and electric power producers.

#### Coal exports

Shipments of coal from a port to a customer reported on a "freight-on-board" basis by the seller. It may differ from trade data which is based on customs information.

#### Producer consumption

Producer consumption is the consumption by the producing industry of its own produced fuel.

## Section 8: Electricity

### Table 8. 1

#### Primary electricity

Production is for hydro and nuclear generated electricity.

#### Secondary electricity

The amount of electricity generated from thermal generation. The main fuels used are coal, natural gas, coke, coke oven gas, refined petroleum products, wood waste and spent pulping liquor and may include some fuel used for co-generation, for which adequate data is not available to enable the split of the fuels. Disposition data is shown under primary electricity. Exports, imports and producers' consumption (which includes line losses) is included under primary electricity.

### Tables 8.2 to 8.7-2

#### Utility generation

A utility is an organisation that, as its prime purpose, generates, transmits and / or distributes electric energy for resale. It can be private or public (provincial or municipal). Electricity can be made from hydro (including tidal and wind), steam (conventional and nuclear), internal combustion and combustion turbine sources.

#### Industrial generation

Generation from establishments that are not part of the electric power generation, transmission and distribution industry (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS): 2211).

#### Hydro generation

Electric power generated from a plant in which the turbine generators are driven by falling water.

#### Steam generation

A plant in which the prime mover is a steam turbine. The steam used to drive the turbine is produced in a boiler where fossil fuels are burned.

#### Nuclear generation

Nuclear power is electricity generated at an electric power plant whose turbines are driven by steam generation in a reactor by heat from the fission of nuclear fuel.

#### Internal combustion generation

A power plant in which the prime mover is an internal combustion engine. The rapid burning of a fuel-air mixture into mechanical energy generates electric power.

#### Combustion turbine generation

Generation from the conversion of heat energy as a gas into mechanical energy.

## **Electricity exports**

Electric energy (firm, non-firm and other) transferred to the United States, which is measured at the metering points on the lines crossing the frontiers.

## **Electricity imports**

Electric energy received from the United States, which is measured at the metering points on the transmission lines crossing the borders.

## **Section 9: Prices**

### **Tables 9.5-1 to 9.5-4**

#### **Unit price**

The sales unit price is calculated by dividing sales revenue by sales volume.

#### **Residential sales**

Gas sold usually for domestic purposes (for example, heating space, water, cooking, etc.).

#### **Commercial sales**

Gas sold to customers engaged in wholesale or retail trade, governments, institutions, office buildings, etc.

#### **Industrial sales**

Gas sold to customers engaged in a process that creates or changes raw or unfinished materials into another form or product. Includes firm, interruptible and buy/sell agreements.

#### **Direct sales**

Represents direct, non-utility, sales for consumption, where the utility acts solely as the transporter.